

# UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE SANTA CRUZ - UESC 

## PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM ECOLOGIA E CONSERVAÇÃO DA BIODIVERSIDADE - PPGECB

ANDRÉ LUIZ RODRIGUES DE LIMA

# DINÂMICA DO ESTÁGIOS INICIAIS DE VIDA DE PEIXES RECIFAIS NO BANCO DE ABROLHOS, BRASIL. 

## ANDRÉ LUIZ RODRIGUES DE LIMA

## DINÂMICA DO ESTÁGIOS INICIAIS DE VIDA DE PEIXES RECIFAIS NO BANCO DE ABROLHOS, BRASIL.

Tese apresentada à Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, como parte das exigências para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade.

Área de concentração: Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Alexandre Schiavetti
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Carlos Hackradt
Coorientadora: Profa. Dra. Fabiana Félix-Hackradt

## ILHÉUS - BAHIA

# dinâmica do estágios iniciais de vida de peixes recifais NO BANCO DE ABROLHOS, BRASIL. 

> Tese apresentada à Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, como parte das exigências para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade.

llhéus, 14 de Abril de 2023.

> Prof. Dr. Alexandre Schiavetti
> Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz (Orientador)

Prof. Dr. Alejo Joaquin Irigoyen
Centro Para el Estudio de Sistemas Marinos - Centro Nacional Patagónico

Prof. Dr. João Lucas Leão Feitosa Universidade Federal de Pernambuco

Prof. Dr. José Antonio García-Charton Universidad de Murcia

[^0]Dedico essa tese à minha Tia Léia, meu pai Sérgio, minha esposa Scheyla que são as minhas fontes de inspiração e a meu filho Pedro, razão da minha vida

## AGRADECIMENTOS

A Deus por me permitir chegar até aqui e me conceder essa dádiva que é poder trabalhar com aquilo que eu amo

À minha esposa Scheyla, por ser a minha base e me ajudar a conseguir conquistar os meus objetivos, sem você nada disso seria possível. Te amo!

Ao meu filho Pedro, que no momento em que escrevo esses agradecimentos ainda está na barriga da mamãe, mas já é a razão do nosso viver

À minha família, por todo apoio incondicional

Ao meu orientador Prof ${ }^{0}$. Dr ${ }^{0}$. Alexandre Schiavetti pela amizade e por acreditar no meu potencial e me ajudar a chegar até esse momento especial da minha vida

Ao meus coorientadores Prof ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Dr ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Fabiana Félix-Hackradt e Prof ${ }^{0}$. Dr ${ }^{0}$. Carlos Hackradt pela amizade e por toda ajuda e ensinamentos cruciais para o desenvolvimento dessa Tese e ao LECOMAR, por fornecer todos os meios para o desenvolvimento da minha pesquisa

Aos (as) amigos (as) Cristiano, Ramón, Ricardo, Jessyca, Juliana, Jora, Linda, Déborah, Nay, Karis, Sarah, Bia, Jeane, Aninha, Edy, Letícia, Rafa, Douglas, Abel, Miller, Jader e todos os outros que esqueci de colocar o nome mas foram fundamentais para que esse período de doutorado passasse de forma mais tranquila

À todos que auxiliaram nas coletas de campo e triagem de dados
À secretária do PPG Amábille, pela paciência e boa vontade em ajudar.
À Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz pela infraestrutura pública concedida para o desenvolvimento deste trabalho

Ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade pela oportunidade.

Ao financiamento pela Fundação de Amparo de Pesquisa da Bahia-FAPESB pela concessão da bolsa de estudos e a Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES)

# DINÂMICA DO ESTÁGIOS INICIAIS DE VIDA DE PEIXES RECIFAIS NO BANCO DE ABROLHOS, BRASIL. 


#### Abstract

RESUMO O assentamento de peixes recifais, ou seja, a transição de um ambiente pelágico para bentônico, precedido por metamorfose larval é considerado um precursor necessário para o recrutamento em uma população. Já o termo recrutamento significa a inserção de novos indivíduos em uma população adulta para reabastecer a população. O assentamento e recrutamento bem-sucedidos são influenciados por processos e variáveis que operam espacial e temporalmente (de dias a anos) e em diferentes escalas, e requer a sobrevivência em vários estágios e em diferentes ambientes para espécies com ciclo de vida complexo. Dessa forma, a capacidade de prever assentamento, recrutamento e dinâmica populacional depende da compreensão de como os processos biológicos interagem com o ambiente físico dinâmico e como essa interação reflete na estruturação da população adulta. Assim, considerando que o banco dos Abrolhos é reconhecido como um dos locais de maior biodiversidade do Atlântico Sul mas vêm sofrendo com diversas ameaças principalmente relacionada a exploração de recursos naturais, a seguinte tese teve como objetivo, avaliar os padrões de assentamento e recrutamento de peixes recifais no Banco de Abrolhos e além de descrever quais fatores influenciam nesses processos. Para isso, no primeiro capítulo realizou-se uma revisão bibliográfica buscando identificar quais fatores influenciam no ciclo de vida de peixes recifais, desde o período reprodutivo até o recrutamento além de evidenciar o qual o papel das áreas marinhas protegidas nesses processos. No segundo capítulo, o objetivo foi analisar a distribuição das assembleias de pós-larvas de peixes recifais no Banco dos Abrolhos, considerando a variação espaço-temporal e o papel das áreas marinhas protegidas nesses padrões, além de identificar as variáveis ambientais que possam atuar nessa distribuição. No terceiro capítulo, buscou-se analisar a influência do habitat e da paisagem nos padrões de diversidade das assembleias de pós-larvas e juvenis de peixes recifais, e suas implicações para a conservação dessas espécies. Os resultados mostraram que a importância dos processos pré e pós-assentamento nas populações futuras varia entre as espécies, é fortemente influenciada por variáveis ambientais e está relacionada às características específicas do local. Esses processos atuam em conjunto modificando e regulando a estrutura das populações de peixes recifais. O principal benefício comprovado das áreas marinhas protegidas no assentamento e recrutamento de peixes recifais é que são capazes de exportar maiores quantidades de ovos e larvas para regiões adjacentes e fornecer habitats de maior qualidade e complexidade, favorecendo o assentamento e o recrutamento nessas áreas. Além disso, demonstraram também a importância das variações espaço temporais e do tipo de habitat na distribuição das assembleias de peixes recifais em estágios iniciais de vida no Banco dos Abrolhos. Por fim, considerando que a distribuição dos estágios iniciais de vida dos peixes recifais nas zonas costeiras é o primeiro passo de uma cadeia de eventos sucessivos que culminam na estruturação da população adulta, os resultados gerados nessa tese corroboram com informações necessárias para fomentar estratégias voltadas para a conservação das espécies de peixes recifais no Banco de Abrolhos.


Palavras-chave: Assentamento, Recrutamento, Peixes Recifais, Recifes de Coral

# DYNAMICS OF THE EARLY LIFE STAGES OF REEF FISHES IN THE BANK OF ABROLHOS, BRAZIL. 


#### Abstract

Reef fish settlement, namely, the transition from a pelagic to benthic environment, preceded by larval metamorphosis, is considered a necessary precursor for recruitment into a population. The term recruitment means inserting new individuals into an adult population to replenish the population. Successful settlement and recruitment are influenced by processes and variables that operate spatially and temporally (from days to years) and at different scales, and require survival at various stages and in different environments for species with complex life cycles. Thus, the ability to predict settlement, recruitment, and population dynamics depends on understanding how biological processes interact with the dynamic physical environment and how this interaction reflects on the structure of the adult population. Thus, considering that the Abrolhos bank is recognized as one of the places with the greatest biodiversity in the South Atlantic but has been suffering from several threats mainly related to the exploitation of natural resources, the following thesis aims to evaluate the patterns of settlement and recruitment of fish reefs in the Abrolhos Bank and in addition to describing which factors influence these processes. For this, in the first chapter, a bibliographic review was carried out to identify which factors influence the life cycle of reef fish, from the reproductive period to recruitment, in addition to highlighting the role of marine protected areas in these processes. In the second chapter, the objective was to analyze the distribution of reef fish postlarvae assemblages in the Abrolhos Bank, considering the space-time variation and the role of marine protected areas in these patterns, in addition to identifying the environmental variables that may act in this distribution. In the third chapter, we sought to analyze the influence of habitat and landscape on the diversity patterns of postlarvae and juvenile reef fish assemblages, and their implications for the conservation of these species. The results showed that the importance of pre and postsettlement processes in future populations varies among species, is strongly influenced by environmental variables, and is related to specific site characteristics. These processes act together modifying and regulating the structure of reef fish populations. The main proven benefit of marine protected areas in the settlement and recruitment of reef fish is that they are able to export greater quantities of eggs and larvae to adjacent regions and provide habitats of greater quality and complexity, favoring settlement and recruitment in these areas. In addition, they also demonstrated the importance of space-time variations and the type of habitat in the distribution of reef fish assemblages in the early stages of life on the Abrolhos Bank. Finally, considering that the distribution of the initial stages of life of reef fish in coastal zones is the first step in a chain of successive events that culminate in the structuring of the adult population, the results generated in this thesis corroborate with the necessary information to encourage strategies aimed at the conservation of reef fish species on the Abrolhos Bank.


Keywords: Settlement, Recruitment, Reef Fishes, Coral Reefs

## SUMÁRIO

RESUMO ..... 6
ABSTRACT ..... 7
1 INTRODUÇÃO ..... 10
2 REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS ..... 14
3 CAPÍTULO 1: THE INFLUENCE OF MARINE PROTECTED AREAS ON THE PATTERNS AND PROCESSES IN THE LIFE CYCLE OF REEF FISHES ..... 22
Abstract ..... 24
Introduction ..... 25
Processes that influence larval settlement, recruitment, and population dynamics ..... 27
Reproductive factors ..... 27
Presettlement factors ..... 32
Postsettlement factors ..... 39
Lessons on role of MPAs on early fish life stages ..... 42
Including early life history stages in MPA management. ..... 44
Conclusion ..... 47
Acknowledgments ..... 48
References ..... 48
4 CAPÍTULO 2: MULTIPLE EVENTS DETERMINE THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES' EARLY LIFE STAGES IN THE ABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC ..... 64
Abstract ..... 66
Introduction ..... 67
Material And Methods ..... 69
Results ..... 73
Discussion ..... 90
Conclusion ..... 94
References ..... 95
5 CAPÍTULO 3: SEASCAPE AND HABITAT STRUCTURE AS DRIVES OFSETTLEMENT AND RECRUITMENT PATTERNS OF REEF FISHES IN THEABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC............................................. 113
Abstract ..... 115
Introduction. ..... 116
Material And Methods ..... 118
Discussion ..... 122
References ..... 134
6 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS. ..... 151

## 1 INTRODUÇÃO

Os ambientes recifais são reconhecidos como umas das áreas de maior biodiversidade do planeta (MORA 2015) e seus serviços ecossistêmicos são de suma importância para a subsistência e bem estar de milhões de pessoas (SHEPPARD ET AL. 2017). Entretanto, mesmo com toda sua relevância ecológica (WOODHEAD ET AL. 2019; MOBERG AND FOLKE 1999), os ambientes recifais estão entre os ecossistemas mais ameaçados, devido a uma longa história de degradação e exploração antrópica (GRAHAM ET. AL 2007, JACKSON ET. AL 2001). Esses impactos antropogênicos trazem várias consequências negativas e vão desde a perda de habitat (ALVAREZ-FILIP ET. AL 2011, PRATCHETT ET. AL 2014), mudanças na composição bentônica (CHONG-SENG ET. AL 2012) além do declínio na complexidade topográfica (MCCLANAHAN ET. AL 2014), levando a uma diminuição da abundância de muitos organismos associados a essas áreas, principalmente os peixes recifais (PRATCHETT ET. AL 2014). Com isso, entender os padrões e processos que estruturam a população dos peixes recifais é determinante para que estratégias que visem a conservação desses estoques sejam elaboradas e efetivamente implantandas.

A grande maioria dos peixes recifais possuem ciclos de vida complexos, e transitam pelos ambientes planctônico e bentônico de acordo com o seu estágio de vida. A estratégia reprodutiva mais comum utilizada pelos peixes recifais envolve a liberação de propágulos (ovos ou larvas) no oceano, onde os propágulos buscam recursos e proteção durante seu desenvolvimento (DOHERTY E FOWLER 1994; SALE 2002; MILLER E KENDALL-JR 2009). No oceano dinâmico, muitas larvas são dispersadas por correntes para novos locais, alguns dos quais são mais favoráveis do que outros para sua sobrevivência (DOHERTY E FOWLER 1994; SPONAUGLE ET AL. 2012; SHULZITSKI ET AL. 2016; VAZ ET AL. 2016; GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020).

No estágio planctônico, as larvas permanecem em um ambiente espacial e temporalmente diverso e altamente dinâmico, sujeito a diferentes fatores bióticos e abióticos, os quais podem determinar sobrevivência, crescimento e dispersão (COWEN E SPONAUGLE 1997; SPONAUGLE ET AL. 2006; JONSSON E JONSSON 2014; VAGNER ET AL. 2019). Fatores como vento, corrente, maré, temperatura, precipitação, descarga do rio e massas de água são algumas variáveis, dentre outras, que podem
ser responsáveis pela distribuição larval em habitats costeiros (COWEN E SPONAUGLE 1997; SHIMA E FINDLAY 2002; BERGENIUS ET AL. 2005; ALEMANY E DEUDERO 2006; HAMILTON ET AL. 2008; CARASSOU ET AL. 2009; LEMBERGET ET AL. 2009; GAMOYO ET AL. 2019; ÁLVAREZ ET AL. 2012; SIM-SMITH ET AL. 2013; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013a; BELDADE ET AL. 2016). Posteriormente, durante os estágios de assentamento e recrutamento, a maioria dos peixes recifais passa por uma mudança ontogenética crítica, de ambientes pelágicos para habitats de recifes bentônicos, o que resulta em alta mortalidade (SOGARD 1997). O assentamento de peixes recifais (transição de um ambiente pelágico para bentônico, precedido por metamorfose larval) é considerado um precursor necessário para o recrutamento em uma população (MYRBERG E FUIMAN 2002; GREENFIELD 2003). O termo "recrutamento" significa a inserção de novos indivíduos em uma população adulta para reabastecer a população (ROBERTSON ET AL. 1988; ROBERTSON 1990).

No período de assentamento, os peixes recifais são influenciados por processos dinâmicos e que variam espacialmente, como produtividade e disponibilidade de alimentos, que afetam o crescimento e a condição das pós-larvas (LEVIN ET AL. 1997; BOOTH E HIXON 1999; LEAHY ET AL. 2015). O tipo de habitat também desempenha um papel fundamental no processo de assentamento (TOLIMIERI 1995; COSTA ET AL. 2020; DOWNIE ET AL. 2021). Habitats, como recifes de corais, rodolitos e leitos de algas marinhas, podem fornecer estruturas tridimensionais que servem como berçários, áreas de assentamento, forrageamento e de refúgio (BERKSTRÖM ET AL. 2012; DÍAZ ET AL. 2015; AMADO-FILHO ET AL. AL. 2016; EGGERTSEN ET AL. 2017; COSTA ET AL. 2020). A interação dos processos biológicos e do ambiente, como estratégias de história de vida, temperatura, comportamento, correntes, marés e configurações da paisagem marinha, entre outros, moldam o assentamento larval (SPONAUGLE ET AL. 2012; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013b; BROWN ET AL. 2016; GRANDE ET AL. 2019; GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020). Esses processos são críticos para várias espécies de peixes recifais, onde as larvas permanecem no plâncton por dias a anos antes de se estabelecerem no ambiente bentônico (COWEN E SPONAUGLE 1997). A capacidade de prever assentamento, recrutamento e dinâmica populacional depende da compreensão de como os processos biológicos interagem com o ambiente físico dinâmico (WONG-ALA ET AL. 2018; GRANDE ET AL. 2019; LIMA ET AL. 2023).

Os estágios pós-assentamento são ainda mais afetados por eventos como predação, competição, taxas de crescimento e mudanças ontogenéticas na dieta (SHIMA E OSENBERG 2003; DOHERTY ET AL. 2004; HIXON E JONES 2005; ALMANY E WEBSTER 2006; GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020, WEN ET AL. 2012), que consequentemente moldam a estrutura das populações de peixes recifais (D'ALESSANDRO ET AL. 2007; GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020). Além disso, o tipo e a qualidade do habitat também são importantes no processo de recrutamento (JOHNSON 2007; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013b, SHULZITSKI ET AL. 2016; GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020). As variações espaciais no recrutamento na escala local podem ser explicadas pelas características do habitat (ou seja, extensão espacial, rugosidade, posição geográfica na paisagem marinha, tipos de substrato, complexidade, sons e outros) (COSTA ET AL. 2020; SHIMA E OSENBERG 2003; LEVIN 1991; LEVIN 1993; TUPPER E BOUTILIER 1997, ALMANY 2004, SIMPSON ET AL. 2005, FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013b). Estas características aumentam a capacidade de um habitat abrigar um maior número de recrutas, dependendo da qualidade do habitat (SHIMA E OSENBERG 2003) e do microhabitat (TOLIMIERI 1995; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2014) ou do número de abrigos (JOHNSON 2007) e ainda, algumas espécies têm fortes preferências por tipos de habitat específicos com características diferentes (FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2014).

Além dos variados fatores que atuam no ciclo de vida dos peixes recifais, desde o período reprodutivo até o momento do recrutamento de indivíduos nas populações adultas, estudos têm buscado entender o papel das áreas marinhas protegidas (AMPs) nesses processos (LIMA ET AL. 2023). As AMPs são reconhecidas como uma ferramenta poderosa para a gestão, recuperação e conservação dos recursos marinhos e os efeitos positivos das AMPs nas populações adultas de peixes recifais são bem conhecidos (HALPERN E WARNER 2002; HARRISON ET AL. 2012; GARCIA -CHARTON ET AL. 2008; CARTER ET AL. 2017; FELIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2018; ROLIM ET AL. 2022). Embora evidências crescentes apoiem os benefícios das AMPs, como um aumento na biomassa ou abundância (RUSS E ALCALA 2004; CLAUDET ET AL. 2010; ROLIM ET AL. 2022), restauração da estrutura populacional (GUIDETTI 2006), transbordamento (spillover) (HACKRADT ET AL. 2014 ; ASHWORTH E ORMOND 2005; WATSON ET AL. 2009), diversidade genética (FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013c; BEZERRA ET AL. 2018), e outros, pouco se sabe sobre o efeito das AMPs
no assentamento e o subsequente recrutamento de indivíduos para as populações adultas (PLANES ET AL. 2000; SALE ET AL. 2005; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2018). Estudos recentes mostraram que variações entre AMPs e áreas desprotegidas podem levar a diferentes taxas de assentamento e recrutamento além da sobrevivência dos recrutas (GRORUD-COLVERT E SPONAUGLE 2009; HARRISON ET AL. 2012; LIMA ET AL. 2023) principalmente porque proteger um determinado habitat ou paisagem marinha, as AMPs podem garantir a disponibilidade de áreas de assentamento de maior qualidade para os recrutas (GREEN ET AL. 2015; CARR ET AL. 2017; LIMA ET AL. 2023).

Assim, considerando que a distribuição dos estágios iniciais de vida dos peixes recifais nas zonas costeiras é o primeiro passo de uma cadeia de eventos sucessivos que culminam na estruturação da população adulta, portanto, a compreensão da história inicial dos peixes recifais é um determinante da dinâmica populacional (FÉLIX -HACKRADT 2013a). No entanto, o assentamento e o recrutamento bem-sucedidos são influenciados por processos e variáveis que operam em escalas espaço-temporais distintas (LOZANO E ZAPATA 2003; FÉLIX-HACKRADT ET AL. 2013a; GRANDE ET AL. 2019), além de exigir sobrevivência em vários estágios e em ambientes diferentes no caso da maioria dos peixes recifais (GOLDSTEIN E SPONAUGLE 2020). Dessa forma, tendo em vista que o Banco dos Abrolhos é a área marinha de maior biodiversidade do Atlântico Sul (LEÃO ET AL. 2003) e habitats importantes são encontrados na região (LEÃO ET AL. 2003; AMADO-FILHO ET AL. 2012; MOURA ET AL. 2013) se faz necessário entender o assentamento e recrutamento de peixes recifais e quais fatores influenciam esses processos.

Por fim, esta tese é composta por três capítulos cujo o objetivo geral é avaliar os padrões de assentamento e recrutamento de peixes recifais no Banco de Abrolhos e além de descrever quais fatores influenciam nesses processos. No primeiro capítulo, realizamos uma revisão bibliográfica para investigar quais fatores influenciam nos padrões e processos no ciclo de vida de peixes recifais, desde o período reprodutivo até o recrutamento além de evidenciar o qual o papel das Áreas Marinhas Protegidas nesses processos. No capítulo 2, buscamos analisar a distribuição das assembleias de pós-larvas de peixes recifais no Banco dos Abrolhos, considerando a variação espaço temporal e o papel das áreas marinhas protegidas nesses padrões, além de identificar
as variáveis ambientais que possam influenciar nessa distribuição. No capítulo 3 , visamos examinar a influência do habitat e da paisagem nos padrões de diversidade das assembleias de pós-larvas e juvenis de peixes recifais, e suas implicações para a conservação dessas espécies.

## 2 REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

ALEMANY F, DEUDERO S (2006) Influence of physical environmental factors on the composition and horizontal distribution of summer larval fish assemblages off Mallorca island (Balearic archipelago, western Mediterranean). J Plankton Res 28:473-487

ALMANY GR, WEBSTER MS (2006) The predation gauntlet: Early post-settlement mortality in reef fishes. Coral Reefs 25(1):19-22

ALMANY GR (2004) Does Increased Habitat Complexity Reduce Predation and Competition in Coral Reef Fish Assemblages? Nordic Soc Oikos 106(2):75-284. http://www. jstor. org/ stable/ 3548112.

ÁLVAREZ I, CATALÁN IA, JORDI A, PALMER M, SABATÉS A, BASTERRETXEA G (2012) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science Drivers of larval fish assemblage shift during the spring-summer transition in the coastal Mediterranean. Est Coast Shelf Sci 97:127-135. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j.ecss. 2011. 11. 029.

ALVAREZ-FILIP, L. COTE, I.M. GILL, J.A. WATKINSON, A.R. DULVY, N.K. (2011) . Region-wide temporal and spatial variation in Caribbean reef architecture: is coral cover the whole story? Global Change Biol, 17, pp. 2470-2477

AMADO-FILHO, G. M., MOURA, R. L., BASTOS, A. C., SALGADO, L. T., SUMIDA, P. Y., GUTH, A. Z., ... \& THOMPSON, F. L. (2012). Rhodolith beds are major CaCO3 bio-factories in the tropical South West Atlantic. PloS one, 7(4), e35171.

AMADO-FILHO GM, BAHIA RG, PEREIRA-FILHO GH, LONGO LL (2016) South Atlantic rhodolith beds: latitudinal distribution, species composition, structure and ecosystem functions, threats and conservation status. In: Riosmena-Rodríguez R, Nelson W, Aguirre J (eds) Rhodolith/Maërl Beds: A Global Perspective, vol. 15. Coastal Research Library, pp 299-317. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1007/978-3-319- 29315-8_12.

ASHWORTH JS, ORMOND RFG (2005) Effects of fishing pressure and trophic group on abundance and spillover across boundaries of a no-take zone. Biol Conserv 121:333-344

BELDADE R, HOLBROOK SJ, SCHMITT RJ, PLANES S, BERNARDI G (2016) Spatial patterns of self-recruitment of a coral reef fish in relation to island-scale retention mechanisms. Mol Ecol 25:5203-5211

BERGENIUS MAJ, MCCORMICK MI, MEEKAN MG, ROBERTSON DR (2005)

Environmental influences on larval duration, growth and magnitude of settlement of a coral reef fish. Mar Biol, pp 291-300.

BERKSTRÖM C, GULLSTRÖM M, LINDBORG R, MWANDYA AW, YAHYA SA, KAUTSKY N, NYSTRÖM M (2012) Exploring 'knowns' and 'unknowns' in tropical seascape connectivity with insights from East African coral reefs. Estuar Coast Shelf Sci 107:1-21. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. ecss. 2012. 03.020

BEZERRA IM, GRAMACHO KP, BARRETO MA, HACKRADT CH, FEITOSA JLL, TORRES RA, FERREIRA BP, GONZÁLEZ-WANGUEMERT M, FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC (2018) Genetic diversity and gene flow of the threatened Brazilian endemic parrotfish Scarus trispinosus (Valenciennes, 1840). Mar Env Res 142:155-162

BOOTH DJ, HIXON MA (1999) Food ration and condition affect early survival of the coral reef damselfish Stegastes Partitus. Oecologia 121(3):364-368

BROWN CJ, HARBORNE AR, PARIS CB, MUMBY PJ (2016) Uniting paradigms of connectivity in marine ecology. Ecology 97(9):2447-2457

CARASSOU L, PONTON D (2007) Spatio-temporal structure of pelagic larval and juvenile fish assemblages in coastal areas of New Caledonia, southwest Pacific. Mar Biol 150:697-711. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1007/s00227-006-0389-y

CARR MH, ROBINSON SP, WAHLE C, DAVIS G, KROLL S, MURRAY S, SCHUMACKER EJ, WILLIAMS M (2017) The central importance of ecological spatial connectivity to effective coastal marine protected areas and to meeting the challenges of climate change in the marine environment. Aquat Conserv 27:6-29

CARTER AB, DAVIES CR, EMSLIE MJ, MAPSTONE BD, RUSS GR, TOBIN AJ (2017) Reproductive benefits of notake marine reserves vary with region for an exploited coral reef fish. Sci Rep 7:1-12. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1038/s41598- 017-10180-w.

CHONG-SENG, K. MANNERING, T.D. PRATCHETT, M.S. BELLWOOD, D.R. GRAHAM, N.A.J. (2012). The influence of coral reef benthic condition on associated fish assemblages. PLoS ONE, 7 p. e42167

CLAUDET J, OSENBERG CW, DOMENICI P, BADALAMENTI F, MILAZZO M, FALCÓN JM, BERTOCCI I, BENEDETTI-CECCHI L, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA, GOÑI R, BORG JA, FORCADA A, LUCIA GA, PÉREZ-RUZAFA A, AFONSO P, BRITO A, GUALA I, LE DIRÉACH L, SANCHEZ-JEREZ P, SOMERFIELD PJ, PLANES S (2010) Marine reserves: fish life history and ecological traits matter. Ecol Appl 20:830-839

COSTA ACP, GARCIA TM, PAIVA BP, XIMENES NETO AR, OLIVEIRA SOARES M (2020) Seagrass and rhodolith beds are important seascapes for the development of fish eggs and larvae in tropical coastal areas. Mar Env Res 196:97-108. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. ecss. 2017. 06. 041

COWEN RK, SPONAUGLE S (1997) Relationships between early life history traits and recruitment among coral reef fishes. Early Life History and Recruitment in Fish

Populations, p. 423-449.
D'ALESSANDRO E, SPONAUGLE S, LEE T (2007) Patterns and processes of larval fish supply to the coral reefs of the upper Florida Keys. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 331:85-100

DOHERTY P, FOWLER T (1994) An empirical test of recruitment limitation in a coral reef fish. Science 263(5149):935-939

DOHERTY PJ, DUFOUR V, GALZIN R, HIXON MA, MEEKAN MG, PLANES S (2004) High mortality during settlement is a population bottleneck for a tropical surgeonfish.
Ecology 85(9):2422-2428
DOWNIE AT, LEIS JM, COWMAN PF, MCCORMICK MI, RUMMER JL (2021) The influence of habitat association on swimming performance in marine teleost fish larvae.
Fish Fish 22:1187-1212. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1111/ faf. 12580
EGGERTSEN L, FERREIRA CEL, FONTOURA L, KAUTSKY N, GULLSTRÖM M, BERKSTRÖM C (2017) Seaweed beds support more juvenile reef fish than seagrass beds in a southwestern Atlantic tropical seascape. Estuar Coast Shelf Sci 196:97-108. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j. ecss. 2017. 06. 041

FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC, HACKRADT CW. TREVIÑO-OTÓN J, SEGOVIA- VIADERO M, PÉREZ-RUZAFA A, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA (2013A) Environmental determinants on fish post-larval distribution in coastal areas of south-western Mediterranean Sea. Est Coast Shelf Sci 129:59-72. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j.ecss. 2013. 05.029.

FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC, HACKRADT CW, TREVIÑO-OTÓN J, PÉREZ-RUZAFA A, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA (2013B) Temporal patterns of settlement, recruitment and post-settlement losses in a rocky reef fish assemblage in the South-Western Mediterranean Sea. Mar Biol 160(9):2337-2352

FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC, HACKRADT CW, PÉREZ-RUZAFA Á, GARCÍA- CHARTON JA (2013C) Discordant patterns of genetic connectivity between two sympatric species, Mullus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Mullus surmuletus (Linnaeus, 1758), in south-western Mediterranean Sea. Mar Env Res 92:23-34

FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC, HACKRADT CW, TREVIÑO-OTÓN J, PÉREZ- RUZAFA A, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA (2014) Habitat use and ontogenetic shifts of fish life stages at rocky reefs in South-western Mediterranean Sea. J Sea Res 88:67-77. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. seares. 2013. 12. 018

FÉLIX-HACKRADT FC, HACKRADT CW, TREVIÑO-OTÓN J, PÉREZ-RUZAFA Á, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA (2018) Effect of marine protected areas on distinct fish life-history stages. Mar Env Res 140:200-209.

GAMOYO M, OBURA D, REASON CJC (2019) Estimating connectivity through larval dispersal in the Western Indian Ocean. J Geophys Res Biogeosci 124:2446-2459. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1029/ 2019J G0051 28

GARCÍA-CHARTON JA, PÉREZ-RUZAFA A, MARCOS C, CLAUDET J, BADALAMENTI F, BENEDETTI-CECCHI L, FALCÓN JM, MILAZZO M, SCHEMBRI PJ, STOBART B, VANDEPERRE F, BRITO A, CHEMELLO R, DIMECH M, DOMENICI P, GUALA I, LE DIRÉACH L, MAGGI E, PLANES S (2008) Effectiveness of European Atlanto-Mediterranean MPAs: Do they accomplish the expected effects on populations, communities and ecosystems? J Nat Conserv 16(4):193-221

GOLDSTEIN ED, SPONAUGLE S (2020) Juvenile reef fish growth and survival related to subregional patterns of primary production. Mar Biol 167(2):1-10. https:// doi. org/ 10.1007/ s00227-019-3627-9.

GRAHAM, N. A., WILSON, S. K., JENNINGS, S., POLUNIN, N. V., ROBINSON, J. A. N., BIJOUX, J. P., DAW, T. M. (2007). Lag effects in the impacts of mass coral bleaching on coral reef fish, fisheries, and ecosystems. Conservation biology, 21(5), 1291-1300.

GRANDE H, REZENDE SM, SIMON TE, FÉLIX-HACKRADT C, GARCÍA- CHARTON JA, MAIDA M, GASPAR ALB, FRANCINI-FILHO RB, FREDOU T, FERREIRA BP (2019) Diversity of settlement stage reef fishes captured by light-trap in a tropical southwest Atlantic Ocean coastal reef system. J Fish Biol 94(2):210-222

GREEN AL, MAYPA AP, ALMANY GR, RHODES KL, WEEKS R, ABESAMIS RA, GLEASON MG, MUMBY PJ, WHITE AT (2015) Larval dispersal and movement patterns of coral reef fishes, and implications for marine reserve network design. Biol Rev 90(4):1215-1247

GREENFIELD DW (2003) Coral reef fishes: dynamics and diversity in a complex ecosystem. Copeia 2003(1):214-216

GRORUD-COLVERT K, SPONAUGLE S (2009) Larval supply and juvenile recruitment of coral reef fishes to marine reserves and non-reserves of the upper Florida Keys, USA. Mar Biol 156(3):277-288

GUIDETTI P (2006) Marine reserves re-establish lost predatory interactions and cause community changes in rocky reefs. Ecol Appl 16:963-976

HACKRADT CW, GARCÍA-CHARTON JA, HARMELIN-VIVIEN M, PÉREZ- RUZAFA Á, LE DIRÉACH L, BAYLE-SEMPERE J, CHARBONNEL E, ODY D, REÑONES O, SANCHEZ-JEREZ P, VALLE C (2014) Response of rocky reef top predators (Serranidae: Epinephelinae) in and around marine protected areas in the Western Mediterranean Sea. PLoS ONE 9(6).

HALPERN BS, WARNER RR (2002) Marine reserves have rapid and lasting effects. Ecol Lett 5:361-366

HAMILTON SL, REGETZ J, WARNER RR (2008) Post-settlement survival linked to larval life in a marine fish. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 105(5):1561-1566

HARRISON HB, WILLIAMSON DH, EVANS RD, ALMANY GR, THORROLD SR, RUSS GR, FELDHEIM KA, VAN HERWERDEN L, PLANES S, SRINIVASAN M, BERUMEN

ML, JONES GP (2012) Larval export from marine reserves and the recruitment benefit for fish and fisheries. Curr Biol 22(11):1023-1028. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. cub. 2012. 04. 008

HIXON MA, JONES GP (2005) Competition, predation, and density-dependent mortality in demersal marine fishes. Ecol 86(11):2847-2859

JACKSON, J.B.C. KIRBY, M.X. BERGER, W.H. BJORNDAL, K.A. BOTSFORD, L.W. BOURQUE, B.J. BRADBURY, R. COOKE, R. ERLANDSON, J. ESTES, J.A. HUGHES, T.P. KIDWELL, S. LANGE, C.B. LENIHAN, H.S. PANDOLFI, J.M. PETERSON, C.H. STENECK, R.S. TEGNER, M.J.WARNER R. (2001) Historical overfishing and the recent collapse of coastal ecosystems. Science, 293, pp. 629-638

JOHNSON DW (2007) Habitat complexity modifies post-settlement mortality and recruitment dynamics of a marine fish. Ecology 88(7):1716-1725

JONSSON B, JONSSON N (2014) Early environment influences later performance in fishes. J Fish Biol 85(2):151-188

LEAHY SM, RUSS GR, ABESAMIS RA (2015) Pelagic larval duration and settlement size of a reef fish are spatially consistent, but post-settlement growth varies at the reef scale. Coral Reefs 34(4):1283-1296

LEÃO, Z. M., KIKUCHI, R. K., TESTA, V. (2003). Corals and coral reefs of Brazil. In Latin American coral reefs (pp. 9-52). Elsevier Science.

LEMBERGET T, MCCORMICK MI, WILSON DT (2009) Environmental influences on the replenishment of lizardfish (family Synodontidae) in Caribbean Panama. Coral Reefs 28:737-750.

LEVIN PS (1991) Effects of microhabitat on recruitment variation in a Gulf of Maine reef fish. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 75:183-189

LEVIN PS (1993) Habitat structure, conspecific presence and spatial variation in the recruitment of a temperate reef fish. Oecologia 94:176-185

LEVIN P, PETRIK R, MALONE J (1997) Interactive effects of habitat selection, food supply and predation on recruitment of an estuarine fish. Oecologia 112(1):55-63

LIMA, A. L., EGGERTSEN, L. M., TEIXEIRA, J. L., SCHIAVETTI, A., FÉLIX-HACKRADT, F. C., \& HACKRADT, C. W. (2023). The influence of marine protected areas on the patterns and processes in the life cycle of reef fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-023-09761-y.

LOZANO S, ZAPATA FA (2003) Short-term temporal patterns of early recruitment of coral reef fishes in the tropical eastern Pacific. Mar Biol 142(2):399-409

MCCLANAHAN, T.R. GRAHAM, N.A.J. DARLING, E.S. (2014). Predicting the future of coral reefs from the covarying sensitivities of fish and corals to climate and fishing
disturbances Curr Opin Environ Sustainability, 7, pp. 59-64
MILLER BS, KENDALL-JR AW (2009) Early life history of marine fishes. University of California Press, London, UK

MOBERG, F., FOLKE, C. (1999). Ecological goods and services of coral reef ecosystems. Ecological economics, 29(2), 215-233.

MORA, C. (Ed.). (2015). Ecology of fishes on coral reefs. Cambridge University Press.

MOURA, R. L., SECCHIN, N. A., AMADO-FILHO, G. M., FRANCINI-FILHO, R. B., FREITAS, M. O., MINTE-VERA, C. V., ... \& BASTOS, A. C. (2013). Spatial patterns of benthic megahabitats and conservation planning in the Abrolhos Bank. Continental Shelf Research, 70, 109-117.

MYRBERG AA, FUIMAN LA (2002) The sensory world of coral reef fishes. Coral Reef Fishes, pp. 123-148.

PLANES S, GALZIN R, GARCIA RUBIES A, GOÑI R, HARMELIN JG, DIRÉACH LLE, LENFANT P, QUETGLAS A (2000) Effects of marine protected areas on recruitment processes with special reference to Mediterranean littoral ecosystems.
Environ Conserv 27(2):126-143
PRATCHETT, M. S., HOEY, A. S., \& WILSON, S. K. (2014). Reef degradation and the loss of critical ecosystem goods and services provided by coral reef fishes. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability, 7, 37-43.

ROBERTSON DR (1990) Differences in the seasonalities of spawning and recruitment of some small neotropical reef fishes. J Exp Mar Biol Ecol 144(1):49-62

ROBERTSON DR, GREEN DG, VICTOR BC (1988) Temporal coupling of production and recruitment of larvae of a Caribbean reef fish. Ecology 69(2):370-381

ROLIM, F. A., LANGLOIS, T., DOS SANTOS MOTTA, F., DE CASTRO, G. M., LESTER, E., ABIERI, M. L., ... \& DE MOURA, R. L. (2022). Habitat and marine reserve status drive reef fish biomass and functional diversity in the largest south Atlantic coral reef system (Abrolhos, Brazil). Frontiers in Marine Science, 9, 701244.

RUSS GR, ALCALA AC (2004) Marine reserves: long-term protection is required for full recovery of predatory fish populations. Oecologia 138:622-627

SALE PF (2002) Coral reef fishes: dynamics and diversity in a complex ecosystem. Academic Press, San Diego, CA

SALE PF, COWEN RK, DANILOWICZ BS, JONES GP, KRITZER JP, LINDEMAN KC, PLANES S, POLUNIN NVC, RUSS GR, SADOVY YJ, STENECK RS (2005) Critical science gaps impede use of no-take fishery reserves. Trends Ecol Evol 20(2):74-80

SHEPPARD, C., DAVY, S., PILLING, G., \& GRAHAM, N. (2017). The biology of coral reefs. Oxford University Press.
SHIMA JS, OSENBERG CW (2003) Cryptic density dependence: effects of covariation between density and site quality in reef fish. Ecology 84(1):46-52

SHIMA JS, FINDLAY AM (2002) Pelagic growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish Pelagic larval growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 235:303-309

SHULZITSKI K, SPONAUGLE S, HAUFF M, WALTER KD, COWEN RK (2016) Encounter with mesoscale eddies enhances survival to settlement in larval coral reef fishes. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 113(25):6928-6933

SIMPSON SD, MEEKAN M, MONTGOMERY J, MCCAULEY R, JEFFS A (2005) Homeward Sound. Sci 308:221

SIM-SMITH CJ, JEFFS AG, RADFORD CA (2013) Environmental influences on the larval recruitment dynamics of snapper, Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae). Mar Fresh Res 64:726-740

SOGARD SM (1997) Size-selective mortality in the juvenile stage of teleost fishes: a review. Bull Mar Sci 60(3):1129-1157.

SPONAUGLE S, GRORUD-COLVERT K, PINKARD D (2006) Temperature-mediated variation in early life-history traits and recruitment success of the coral reef fish Thalassoma bifasciatum in the Florida Keys. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 308(February):1-15

SPONAUGLE S, PARIS C, WALTER KD, KOURAFALOU V, D'ALESSANDRO E (2012) Observed and modeled larval settlement of a reef fish to the Florida Keys. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 453:201-212

TOLIMIERI N (1995) Effects of microhabitat characteristics on the settlement and recruitment of a coral reef fish at two spatial scales. Oecologia. v. 102, n. 1, p. 52-63, 1995

TUPPER M, BOUTILIER RG (1997) Effects of habitat on settlement, growth, predation risk and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 151:225-236

VAGNER M, ZAMBONINO-INFANTE JL, MAZURAIS D (2019) Fish facing global change: are early stages the lifeline? Mar Env Res 147(October):159-178. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j.maren vres. 2019. 04. 005

VAZ AC, PARIS CB, OLASCOAGA MJ, KOURAFALOU VH, KANG H, REED JK (2016) The perfect storm: Match-mismatch of bio-physical events drives larval reef fish connectivity between Pulley Ridge mesophotic reef and the Florida Keys. Cont Shelf Res 125:136-146. https:// doi. org/ 10.1016/j. csr. 2016. 06. 012

WATSON DL, ANDERSON MJ, KENDRICK GA, NARDI K, HARVEY ES (2009) Effects of protection from fishing on the lengths of targeted and non-targeted fish species at the

Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 384:241-249
WEN CK, ALMANY GR, WILLIAMSON DH, PRATCHETT MS, JONES GP (2012) Evaluating the effects of marine reserves on diet, prey availability and prey selection by juvenile predatory fishes. Mar Ecol Progr Ser 469:133-144. https:// doi. org/ 10. 3354/ MEPS0 9949

WOODHEAD, A. J., HICKS, C. C., NORSTRÖM, A. V., WILLIAMS, G. J., \& GRAHAM, N. A. (2019). Coral reef ecosystem services in the Anthropocene. Functional Ecology, 33(6), 1023-1034.

WONG-ALA JATK, COMFORT CM, GOVE JM, HIXON MA, MCMANUS MA, POWELL BS, WHITNEY JL, NEUHEIMER AB (2018) How life history characteristics and environmental forcing shape settlement success of coral reef fishes. Front Mar Sci 5:1-12

## 3. CAPÍTULO 1: THE INFLUENCE OF MARINE PROTECTED AREAS ON THE PATTERNS AND PROCESSES IN THE LIFE CYCLE OF REEF FISHES

Article published at Jornal Review in fish biology and fisheries (IF: 6.845-A1).

Received: 10 May 2022
Accepted:31 January 2023
Published:06 February 2023
DOI: https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-023-09761-y


Please cite this article as: Lima, A.L.R., Eggertsen, L.M., Teixeira, J.L.S. et al. The influence of marine protected areas on the patterns and processes in the life cycle of reef fishes. Rev Fish Biol Fisheries (2023). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-023-09761-y

## the influence of marine protected areas on the patterns and PROCESSES IN THE LIFE CYCLE OF REEF FISHES

André L. Rodrigues de Lima ${ }^{1,2 *}$, Linda M. Eggertsen ${ }^{1}$, Jessyca L.S. Teixeira ${ }^{1}$, Alexandre Schiavetti ${ }^{3}$, Fabiana Cézar Félix-Hackradt ${ }^{1}$, Carlos Werner Hackradt ${ }^{1}$

1 Marine Ecology Conservation Lab. Centre for Environmental Science, Universidade Federal do Sul da Bahia, Campus Sosígenes Costa, Rod BR 367 km 10, 45810-000, Porto Seguro, Bahia, Brasil

2 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade, Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, Rod Jorge Amado km 16, Bairro Salobrinho, 45662-900, llhéus, Bahia, Brasil

3 Ethnoconservation and Protected Areas Lab. Departamento de Ciências Agrárias e Ambientais (DCAA), Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, BA, Brazil. Research associate CESIMAR, CENPAT, Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina.

* Corresponding author: alrlima@uesc.br


#### Abstract

Successful settlement and recruitment of reef fish are influenced by spatial and temporal processes and variables on distinct scales. Moreover, they require survival at various stages in different environments for species with a complex life cycle, as in the case of most reef fish. The variability in those processes can be explained by biotic and abiotic factors that affect pre and postsettlement stages. Despite the many benefits of marine protected areas (MPAs) for fish and fisheries, the positive effects of protected areas on the reproduction, settlement, and recruitment of reef fish are still unclear. The present study reviewed the biotic and abiotic factors that influence the settlement and recruitment of reef fish, especially regarding the role of MPAs in these processes. This bibliographic review shows that the larval settlement is shaped by the interaction of biological traits (e.g., life history) and environmental factors (e.g., temperature, currents), which are determinants of the life cycle and population structure of reef fish. The main contribution of MPAs to these processes is the export of eggs and larvae to adjacent regions. However, further research is needed on the issues of settlement and recruitment in the specific context of MPAs. The absence of studies on this topic, particularly how protection affects, directly and indirectly, recruitment variability and how this is reflected in the adult population, hinders MPAs objectives and seems to be a serious shortcoming in attempts to support future populations at ecologically adequate levels.


Keywords: Recruitment. Settlement. Marine Protected Areas. Reef Fish

## INTRODUCTION

Reef fish settlement (transition from a pelagic to a benthic environment, preceded by larval metamorphosis) is considered a necessary precursor for recruitment into a population (Myrberg and Fuiman 2002; Greenfield 2003). The term "recruitment" means the insertion of new individuals into an adult population to replenish the population (Robertson et al. 1988; Robertson 1990). Successful settlement and recruitment are influenced by processes and variables that spatially and temporally (from days to years) operate on different scales (Lozano and Zapata 2003; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013a; Grande et al. 2019), and require survival at various stages and in different environments for species with a complex life cycle, as in the case of most reef fish (Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020).

The variability in these processes can be explained by biotic and abiotic factors that affect the presettlement stages, such as adult reproduction (Robertson et al. 1988; Meekan et al. 1993; Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Jonsson and Jonsson 2014; Vagner et al. 2019). This variability can also affect the pelagic larval stage, where hydrodynamic features, oceanographic processes, the lunar cycle, larval sensory systems, and swimming behavior and ability influence the growth, survival, condition, and transport of larvae before settlement (Shima and Osenberg 2003; Sponaugle et al. 2006; D'Alessandro et al. 2007; Leis et al. 2011; Sponaugle et al. 2012; Leis et al. 2015; Shulzitski et al. 2015; Shima and Swearer 2019; Shima et al. 2020; Shima et al. 2021).

The most common reproductive strategy used by reef fish involves the release of propagules (eggs or larvae) into the ocean, where the propagules seek resources and protection during their development (Doherty and Fowler 1994; Sale 2002; Miller and Kendall-Jr 2009). In the dynamic ocean, many larvae are dispersed by currents to new locations, some of which are more favorable than others for their survival (Doherty and Fowler 1994; Sponaugle et al. 2012; Shulzitski et al. 2016; Vaz et al. 2016; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). This reproductive strategy is characterized by high risk and almost total mortality of propagules compared with other approaches, especially parental care strategies (Sale 2002; Miller and Kendall-Jr 2009; Green and McCormick 2005).

Many species compensate for this extreme mortality rate by producing a large number of zygotes. This combination of high fertility and variable rates of larval mortality may result in large variations in replenishment strength (Roughgarden 1988; Meekan et al. 1993; Russ et al. 1996; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). Moreover, these factors can substantially impact the dynamics, demographics, population structure, and community composition (D'Alessandro et al. 2007; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009). Thus, the spatial and temporal variability in the presettlement stage can be considered a key factor for the replenishment of adult populations (Robertson et al. 1988, Tolimieri et al. 1998; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). Therefore, understanding the factors that influence these variations in the presettlement stages and their ecological implications for recruitment is essential for the conservation of reef fish species (Sponaugle and Grorud-Colvert 2006; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b), mainly because variations in larval supply can lead to recruitment failure and affect fish stocks (Russ et. al 1996; Harrison et al. 2020).

During the settlement and recruitment stages, most fish undergo a critical ontogenetic shift from pelagic environments to benthic reef habitats, which results in high mortality (Sogard 1997). Moreover, settling fishes are influenced by dynamic and spatially variable processes, such as productivity and food availability, which affect the growth and condition of the postlarval fish (Levin et al. 1997; Booth and Hixon 1999; Leahy et al. 2015). Postsettlement stages are further affected by events such as predation, competition, growth rates, and ontogenetic shifts in diet (Shima and Osenberg 2003; Doherty et al. 2004; Hixon and Jones 2005; Almany and Webster 2006; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020, Wen et al. 2012), which consequently shape the structure of reef fish populations (D'Alessandro et al. 2007; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020).

The marine protected area (MPA) designation has been recognized as a powerful tool for the conservation, recovery, and management of marine resources (Fenberg et al. 2012; Lima et al. 2021), including restoring population structure, increasing the abundance and diversity of fish, increasing the biomass and average size of individuals, and remediating degraded marine habitats (García-Charton et al. 2008; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018). Thus, these variations in composition, structure, and function at various levels of hierarchical organization from species to landscapes (i.e., ecological integrity) between MPAs and unprotected areas can lead to differing settlement and recruitment rates in
addition to differing recruit survival rates (Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009). Specifically, by protecting a certain habitat or seascape, MPAs can ensure the availability of settlement grounds for recruits (Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017).

Understanding larval settlement and recruitment is essential for the implementation and management of MPAs, whereas the geographical position and design of an MPA at the local scale may determine whether nursery habitats are included, which favors species settlement (Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018) and the sustainability of future populations (Halpern 2003). At regional and global scales, the location of MPAs may help maintain dispersal corridors, which favor the connectivity and flow of larvae and propagules between reefs (Fontoura et al. 2022; Krueck et al. 2017). In this study, we aimed to review the factors that influence the settlement and recruitment of reef fish; identify the variables that affect the reproduction, presettlement, postsettlement, and subsequent recruitment of adult populations; and highlight the role of MPAs in these processes.

## PROCESSES THAT INFLUENCE LARVAL SETTLEMENT, RECRUITMENT, AND POPULATION DYNAMICS

The interaction of biological processes and the environment, such as life-history strategies, temperature, behavior, currents, tides, and seascape configurations, shapes larval settlement (Sponaugle et al. 2012; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b; Brown et al. 2016; Grande et al. 2019; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). These processes are critical for several species of reef fish, where the larvae remain in plankton for days to years before settling in the benthic environment (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997). The ability to predict settlement, recruitment, and population dynamics depends on understanding how biological processes interact with the dynamic physical environment (Wong-ala et al. 2018; Grande et al. 2019).

## REPRODUCTIVE FACTORS

The reproductive period is the first stage of the life cycle and is characterized by several strategies that are used to minimize larval mortality and ensure recruitment success in adult populations (Meekan and Fortier 1996; Jonsson and Jonsson 2014; Vagner et al. 2019). Some of these strategies include the number of reproductive events
(iteroparous or semelparous), spawning type (total vs. patch), mating system (reproductive aggregations, monogamy, or polygamy), sex system (gonochoristic or hermaphrodite), secondary sexual characteristics (with or without sexual dimorphism), preparation of spawning sites, spawning sites, fertilization type (internal or external), embryonic development (oviparous and viviparous), and degree of parental care (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Murua et al. 2003; Lowerre-Barbieri et al. 2016). These strategies are related to the supply of eggs and can affect the quality and quantity of larvae during development (Kerrigan 1997) and the survival of propagules (McCormick and Hoey 2004). Moreover, these strategies were selected over evolutionary timescales to ensure population persistence within a given spatial context (Roy et al. 1992; Lowerre-Barbieri et al. 2016). Thus, reproductive success is achieved through trade-offs between the rate of reproductive output and the survivorship rate associated with that output. At the species level, if egg, larval, and juvenile mortality is high, fecundity must also be high to offset losses due to mortality. However, if offspring mortality is reduced through parental investment, reproductive success can be achieved with much lower fecundity (Lowerre-Barbieri et al. 2016). Specifically, parental care is related to the large size and growth of eggs and larvae of some species (Jonsson and Jonsson 2014). Green and McCormick (2005) observed that the larval size of clownfish species at metamorphosis is mainly affected by parental care. In this specific case, males play an extensive role in nest-tending and parental care during the relatively long embryonic period of the larvae. This trait enhances growth and development and influences survival before and after settlement.

Maternal contributions are generally considered more important because of the nutrition supplied to the embryo (Bernardo 1996). Embryonic and larval characteristics, such as egg size, rate of development, metabolism, growth, and viability, are affected by the body condition and genotype of the mother (Kerrigan 1997; Marteinsdottir and Steinarsson 1998). This factor is related to the big old fat fecund female fish (BOFFFF) theory, where larger and older females produce larger quantities of eggs and larvae of bigger size and with larger fat reserves (Hixon and Conover 2007; Carter et al. 2017), resulting in increased growth and survival rates (Jonsson and Jonsson 2014; Palumbi 2004; Barneche et al. 2018; Lavin et al. 2021). Despite high fecundity, the scarcity of larger individuals suggests that their overall contribution to population replenishment may
be low because the higher abundance of numerous young mature female fish (NYMFF) may account for a substantial proportion of the larval production that drives population replenishment (Lavin et al. 2021).

Many species exhibit lunar spawning periodicity with tidal cycles (spring tides and/or neap tides) (Robertson et al. 1988; Robertson 1990; D'Alessandro et al. 2007). Spawning during the new or full moon (i.e., spring tides) can facilitate the transport of eggs away from shallow waters and rapidly increase the distance between eggs and potential predators, thus increasing the chances of survival (Robertson 1990). Additionally, spawning during a new moon may be related to an attempt to minimize the predation risk from visual predators (Robertson et al. 1988). Spawning during neap tides reduces larval dispersion and maintains larvae near settlement habitats (Jones et al. 2005). Variations in environmental conditions during the reproductive stage are also related to the development and survival of fish larvae and eggs (Jonsson and Jonsson 2014). Water temperature is a key factor in early life history and influences reproduction through the development and maturation of gametes as well as spawning, hatching, and later development of larvae (Jonsson and Jonsson 2014; Vagner et al. 2019). Suitable temperatures during egg development can increase growth rates and give organisms an advantage over those developed under less favorable conditions (Jonsson and Jonsson 2014). Maintaining eggs in warmer water may lead to faster larval and juvenile growth, consequently decreasing the time spent at each developmental stage (Sponaugle et al. 2006; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2011). Because individuals are exposed to a high risk of predation during the larval stage, shortening this stage may reduce this pressure and lead to higher survival rates (Vagner et al. 2019).

Despite the many variables that act in reproductive processes, MPAs can also influence this crucial part of the life cycle of reef fish (Fig 1). In MPAs, the number of fish and the biomass within their boundaries are increased (Anderson et al. 2014; Hackradt et al. 2014; Hackradt et al. 2020). They also potentially improve fishing in adjacent areas because of the spillover of adult individuals (Hackradt et al. 2014; Silva et al. 2015; Grüss et al. 2011). Additionally, MPAs lead to the production of more propagules (Planes et al. 2009a; Christie et al. 2010; Crec'Hriou et al. 2010; Di Franco et al. 2012b; Harrison et al. 2012; Carter et al. 2017). The export of eggs and larvae from MPAs to adjacent areas is one of the main benefits of protection (Planes et al. 2000; Planes 2009a; Di Franco et al.

2012b). MPAs with a high density of mature and large individuals (BOFFFF) create a higher potential for egg and larval production compared with fished areas (Di Franco et al. 2012b; Harrison et al. 2012), especially for sedentary fish species (Carter et al. 2017). Larger females have disproportionately higher fecundity and produce offspring of larger size, lipid content, and possibly higher quality (Palumbi 2004; Hixon and Conover 2007; Carter et al. 2017; Barneche et al. 2018), leading to an increased probability of survival (Shima and Findlay 2002; Raventos and Macpherson 2005; Searcy and Sponaugle 2001). The fact that larger female fish may participate in as many reproductive events in each reproductive season as smaller female fish may explain why larger fish are so important for the replenishment of marine fish populations (Barneche et al. 2018). According to Marshall et al. (2019), the MPA contribution to fish offspring is underestimated: in MPAs, fish produce an estimated 224 times as many eggs as those in fished areas of equal size, as shown for Dicentrarchus labrax. This is possible because in approximately $95 \%$ of fish, an increase in body size leads to a hyperallometric increase in reproductive output (Barneche et al. 2018). Therefore, MPA protection can have a more notable effect on the production of eggs and larvae than previously thought (Marshall et al. 2019).

Several reef fish species spawn in large groups, known as fish spawning aggregation (FSA) events, which can be favored by protection measures, as shown by Hamilton et al. (2011). The establishment of community-based MPAs at FSA sites can substantially increase the abundance of target species, as in the case of Epinephelus polyphekadion populations, which increased tenfold after the establishment of an MPA and contributed to the sustainability of local fisheries. In addition to contributing to increasing spawning-stock biomass, MPAs at FSA sites can normalize the sex ratio in protogynous fish populations (Grüss et al. 2014), which increases egg fertilization and influences reproductive success. However, these effects can be depressed when the fishing pressure remains high outside the MPAs. Furthermore, MPAs can play an important role in preserving the genotypic diversity, along with age structure, of the exploited fish population (Field et al. 2006). A recognized fishing effect is the artificial selection of small, fast-growing fish with early maturation (Law 2007; Pinsky and Palumbi 2014). MPAs can act as a genetic reservoir for allelic richness (Pérez-Ruzafa et al. 2006;

Bezerra et al. 2018) and heterozygosity (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2013c), thus contributing to the restoration of the genetic potential of exploited species through gene flow.

Eggs and larvae can be retained and/or exported beyond their limits, with potential effects on population recovery and replenishment in other MPAs and surrounding fished areas (Carr et al. 2017). MPA networks can act as an important source of propagules for local populations and areas open to fishing on a regional scale. According to Harrison et al. (2012), in a study of two families of reef fish (Lutjanidae and Serranidae) in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, MPAs exported a high proportion of offspring to the adjacent fished areas. Additionally, these authors reported substantial larval retention and connectivity between the neighboring MPAs. Additionally, the proportion of dispersion trajectories observed below 30 km was consistent with the findings of recent studies, according to which coral reef fish larvae may disperse over relatively short distances (Jones et al. 2005), despite spending several weeks in a pelagic environment. Christie et al. (2010) found no notable larval retention patterns; in contrast, they found high rates of ecologically important population connectivity between MPAs around an island in Hawaii, as well as direct evidence of larval contribution to unprotected areas, thus leading to the replenishment of exploited populations. In large MPAs (e.g., 10-20 km), the relative proportion of larvae that remain in the immediate area is larger than the proportion that disperses and is exported outside the limits (Green et al. 2015). In contrast, smaller MPAs ( $0.5-1 \mathrm{~km}$ ) export proportionately more larvae to adjacent areas, including other MPAs (Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017). Although smaller MPAs increase the proportion of larvae that replenish adjacent populations, they must be large enough to support a persistent and productive adult population (Green et al. 2015; Cabral et al. 2016). Therefore, MPAs must provide high-quality productive adult habitats and well-enforced protection (Jones et al. 2009; Carr et al. 2017).


Fig 1 Biotic and abiotic influences in the reproduction stage of reef fish and the influence of MPAs on these processes.

## PRESETTLEMENT FACTORS

In the planktonic stage, larvae remain in a spatially and temporally diverse environment that is highly dynamic and subjected to biotic and abiotic factors, all of which may determine survival, growth, and dispersion (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Sponaugle et al. 2006; Jonsson and Jonsson 2014; Vagner et al. 2019) (Fig 2). Early life history traits are considered extremely important for success in the presettlement stage (Vigliola and Meekan 2002; Raventos and Macpherson 2005; Searcy and Sponaugle 2001). In this regard, Bergenius et al. (2002) observed a positive relationship between larval growth one-two weeks after hatching, during the pelagic larval duration (PLD), and successful settlement and recruitment for the surgeonfish Acanthurus chirurgus. Similarly, for the pomacentrid Stegastes partitus, fast larval growth rates are related to higher larval survival rates (Wilson and Meekan 2002). The findings of several other studies have corroborated the theory that fast growth rates in larvae and postsettlers lead to a higher rate of survival and, consequently, contribute to the success of recruitment (Meekan and Fortier 1996; Shima and Findlay 2002; Vigliola and Meekan 2002; Jenkins and King 2006; Hoey and McCormick 2004).

Shima and Findlay (2002) showed that larval quality is related to the success of reef fish settlement and recruitment, with rapid larval growth correlated with reduced PLD and increased postsettler survival. Fast larval development may indicate high fitness of parents (maternal condition and genetics) and/or favorable pelagic conditions (e.g., temperature, food availability, and oceanographic features) (Shima and Findlay 2002). The environmental conditions in a settlement location may further influence survival after settlement. Large larvae at hatching (Meekan and Fortier 1996; Palumbi 2004; Raventos and Macpherson 2005) are more developed (McCormick and Hoey 2004) and in better condition during the metamorphosis period (Searcy and Sponaugle 2001); consequently, the survival rate of settlers is higher (Shima and Findlay 2002), thus supporting the growth-mortality theory (Anderson 1988).

The "growth-mortality" theory suggests that the survival of individuals during the planktonic stage is selective due to a range of events related to the size of larvae in predator-prey interactions. Mortality rates in planktonic larvae decline with growth, as fewer predators can consume larger larvae (Anderson 1988). For this reason, development during the first stages of larval life is more important in determining survival than later periods during PLD, as they directly influence mortality rates and recruitment success. However, despite the advantages of larger body size, high growth rates may not always be beneficial (Sogard 1997). Behavioral selection of habitats or social conditions that improve the chance of survival can result in lower growth rates, as behavioral responses to potential predators and competitors may lead to energy losses and thus reduced growth. Under these conditions, the advantages of large size are outweighed by the advantages of better protection against predation and balanced physiological functions, such as the costs related to growth (Sogard and Olla 2002).

Factors such as wind, current, tide, temperature, precipitation, river discharge, and water mass are variables that may be responsible for larval distribution in coastal habitats (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Shima and Findlay 2002; Bergenius et al. 2005; Alemany and Deudero 2006; Hamilton et al. 2008; Carassou et al. 2009; Lemberget et al. 2009; Gamoyo et al. 2019; Álvarez et al. 2012; Sim-Smith et al. 2013; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013a; Beldade et al. 2016). Other oceanographic events, such as fronts (Sabatés and Masó 1990; Shulzitski et al. 2016), whirlpools (Shulzitski et al. 2016; Vaz et al. 2016), eddies (Shulzitski et al. 2016), topographic characteristics (Mullineaux and Mills 1997;

Vaz et al. 2016; Ospina-Alvarez et al. 2018), seasonal configurations (Brown et al. 2016), and surface slicks (Whitney et al. 2021) are also considered important in shaping larval dispersal patterns.

The positive relationship between water temperature and the growth rate of larval fish and reduced PLD is well described in the literature (e.g., Benoît et al. 2000; Sim-smith et al. 2013). Higher temperatures usually increase metabolic rates and food consumption in fish, leading to an increase in growth rates and a reduction in PLD (Benoît et al. 2000; Sim-smith et al. 2013). A higher abundance of species in the summer in coastal waters of the Mediterranean was correlated with the configuration of the thermocline together with increased temperature (Álvarez et al. 2012). These factors produce a food-rich environment in the water column (i.e., phytoplankton bloom), thus influencing the spawning processes of some fish species and, consequently, the mortality of larvae due to reduced starvation-associated processes.

Onshore transport mechanisms may be particularly important for populations of snapper Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae) on the western coast of New Zealand, which are subject to very strong winds and tidal currents (Sim-Smith et al. 2013). In this case, the temperature, tidal range, and wind may be important factors in the survival and transport of the larvae of C. auratus to settlement habitats (Sim-Smith et al. 2013). In the Mediterranean, currents and cross- and alongshore winds are important for predicting larval occurrence in coastal zones (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2013a).

Fronts and eddies can create patchiness in pelagic habitats and produce variability in the physical parameters and predator and prey densities that larvae may encounter (McGillicuddy et al. 1998; Galarza et al. 2009; Shulzitski et al. 2016). Mesoscale eddies have long been hypothesized to serve as important larval habitats because they potentially enhance and concentrate productivity (Bakun 2006). Larvae that encounter high-productivity eddies are larger and faster (Shulzitski et al. 2015). Eddies have also been hypothesized to function as both a larval retention mechanism (Beldade et al. 2016) and an onshore transport mechanism (Sponaugle et al. 2005; D'Alessandro et al. 2007). Surface slicks structure the surface of the ocean, thus strongly influencing the distribution and ecology of larvae by providing critical early life habitats for fish development from eggs to larvae to juveniles. Moreover, they concentrate food and shelter for developing
larvae, which potentially increases their survival rates and bolsters the recruitment of young fish (Whitney et al. 2021).

Although the above mentioned factors related to larval transport influence the settlement process, larvae are capable of swimming and actively select habitats for settlement (Fisher et al. 2000; Leis et al. 2015; Nanninga and Manica 2018; Downie et al. 2021b; Fisher et al. 2022). This factor is important for the dispersal of reef fish (Leis et al. 2009; Fisher and Leis 2010; Leis et al. 2011; Downie et al. 2021b; Fisher et al. 2022) and for self-recruitment processes (Jones et al. 2005). The swimming abilities of reef fish during early life-history stages determine the degree to which individuals may influence their dispersal, which is essential for the feeding and predation factors of their basic ecology (Fisher and Leis 2010; Downie et al. 2020; Fisher et al. 2022). Thus, the hypothesis that reef fish larvae inefficiently swim in a hydrodynamic environment seems unjustified for most of their pelagic stages (Leis et al. 2009; Fisher and Leis 2010). Leis et al. (2009) measured the swimming speeds and orientation ability of the larvae of three families (Ephippidae, Lutjanidae, and Serranidae) and found that these larvae could directly influence dispersal outcomes through horizontal swimming because their average swimming speeds were higher than those of average currents in many coastal areas. However, larvae do not swim faster than ambient currents, which influences their dispersal outcomes. By controlling their vertical distribution, larvae can potentially indirectly influence their dispersal, where the current velocity differs with depth, as occurs in many coastal environments, and change their horizontal swimming direction (Leis et al. 2009). In addition, Downie et al. (2021b) highlighted the role of habitat in swimming performance because reef fish larvae show impressive swimming capabilities compared with their pelagic and demersal counterparts. According to these authors, reef fish larvae need to grow larger to swim against oceanic and reef currents and select new or natal reef habitats in which to settle.

In addition to their swimming capability, fish larvae possess well-developed sensory systems (Majoris et al. 2021) to locate suitable habitats and orient themselves by following and/or detecting magnetic fields, smells, sounds, and visual cues (Leis et al. 2011; Huijbers et al. 2012; Lecchini et al. 2013). However, their perception varies according to spatial scale and type of stimuli, in which magnetic ( $10-1000 \mathrm{~km}$ ) and olfactory cues are perceived at longer distances ( $0-50 \mathrm{~km}$ ) than acoustic ( $0-10 \mathrm{~km}$ ) and
visual ( $0-100 \mathrm{~m}$ ) cues (Leis et al. 1996; Staaterman et al. 2012). Thus, the relative importance of active behavior in the settlement of larvae of some reef fish species may be similar in magnitude to that of oceanic processes, or the combination of these factors can be decisive to their success in finding and recruiting suitable settlement habitats (Downie et al. 2021b; Fisher et al. 2022). The ability of larvae to "choose" their settlement habitat was related to higher levels of self-recruiting populations than expected (Leis and Carson-Ewart 2003).

The habitat type plays a key role in the settlement process (Tolimieri 1995; Costa et al. 2020; Downie et al. 2021b). Habitats, such as coral reefs, seagrass, rhodoliths, and seaweed beds, can provide three-dimensional structures that serve as nurseries, settlements, forage, and refuge areas (Berkström et al. 2012; Díaz et al. 2015; Amado-Filho et al. 2016; Eggertsen et al. 2017; Costa et al. 2020). Some species can even delay settlement until they find the perfect site for metamorphosis and settlement (McCormick 1999). The more structurally complex the habitat, the more shelter it provides, especially for larvae in the early stages of development (Costa et al. 2020; Felix-Hackradt et al. 2014), indicating that habitat quality (i.e., healthy or degraded) is also related to settlement patterns (McCormick et al. 2010; Gordon et al. 2018). For example, Gordon et al. (2018) found evidence of a relationship between reef degradation and two processes that are fundamental to fish recruitment: larval preferences and juvenile settlement behavior. Their findings demonstrated that pristine soundscapes are more attractive than degraded soundscapes to some reef fishes. Similarly, Downie et al. (2021a) found that oxygen consumption was reduced in new recruits found in degraded habitats, which impacted growth, survival, and, ultimately, recruitment.

The presence of other species or other members of the same species can also influence settlement (Risk 1998; Benkwitt 2017). Adult fish can increase the settlement of conspecifics while decreasing the settlement of other species (Booth 1992; Risk 1998; Benkwitt 2017). Moreover, when adults of the same species are present, the survival rate of juvenile fish may be higher, although growth may be lower (Tolimieri 1995). According to Risk (1998), the presence of conspecifics increased settlement for the two studied species, which could be explained in part by the relative value of adults to settlers as indicators of suitable settlement sites. A strong positive relationship between adult density and settler density would be expected if adults, adult habitat, or both confer
fitness advantages to settlers. For example, the presence of damselfish adults significantly reduces the settlement of heterospecific larvae (Sweatman 1985). Risk (1998) also observed that ocean surgeonfish larvae avoided areas with resident damselfish settlement sites. The observed avoidance may be caused either by an aggressive response by damselfishes to ocean surgeonfish larvae, which prevents the larvae from settling, or by a behavioral decision of the larvae against settling.

Several studies of early life history stages have focused on understanding the variability in settlement considering spatial and temporal scales (Robertson et al. 1988; Meekan et al. 1993; Sponaugle and Cowen 1996, Carassou and Ponton 2007; D'Alessandro et al. 2007; Kaunda-Arara et al. 2009; Hogan et al. 2012; Sponaugle et al. 2012; Félix- Hackradt et al. 2013b; Pusack et al. 2014; Huyghe and Kochzius 2015; Harrison et al. 2020). Robertson et al. (1988) studied the settlement variability of Stegastes partitus in the Caribbean and stressed the importance of considering larval production patterns on a variety of temporal scales and the factors that contribute to this temporal variability. Sponaugle and Cowen (1996) indicated that for some species (Stegastes partitus), spatial variation in larval supply is largely responsible for the patterns of juvenile recruitment, whereas for others (Acanthurus tractus), presettlement patterns of abundance may be substantially modified by postsettlement processes. Félix-Hackradt et al. (2013b) evaluated the interannual, multispecies variability in the recruitment of Mediterranean temperate rocky reef fish species and found a strong pattern of settlement periods, namely in the summer and winter months, with the first period being the most important in terms of species richness. Abundances and timing of settlement were consistent between the years for most species in this study, but settlement success could not be predicted from postlarval abundances. According to Harrison et al. (2020), in a study at the Great Barrier Reef, effective reserve networks take advantage of a "connectivity portfolio effect," which mitigates the temporal volatility in larval supply to ensure the stability of recruitment dynamics, with potential long-term sustainability benefits for exploited fish stocks.

In addition to contributing to temporal stability in larval supply (Harrison et al. 2020), MPA networks can influence several processes in the presettlement stage of reef fish. These processes include enhanced population connectivity success owing to high adult abundance. Therefore, increased offspring output (Christie et al. 2010) can either
settle inside the MPA boundaries (self-recruitment) or be exported to fished zones, thus replenishing exploited populations (see Section 2.1. Reproductive factors) and providing quality larvae with the highest chance of survival due to healthy fish stocks and large female individuals (Shima and Findlay 2002; Raventos and Macpherson 2005; Searcy and Sponaugle 2001). MPAs can provide high-quality habitats for larval settlement (Almany 2004; Almany and Webster 2006; Johnson 2007) and, consequently, assist in larval navigation by producing substantially louder and richer acoustic fingerprints that increase the distance of reef detection by fish larvae (Piercy et al. 2014) and ultimately result in higher colonization rates (Jaquiéry et al. 2008). However, in a study conducted on an MPA network on the southwest coast of Spain, Félix-Hackradt et al. (2018) found more abundant postlarvae of commercially important species (pelagic and demersal) outside the reserves. To explain their findings, the authors proposed the active selection of habitats for settlement (a mosaic of shallow rocky reefs, boulders, and seagrass meadows), which was better represented outside no-take reserves, as well as the retention of larvae favored by the geomorphological configuration of the coast. Another factor to be considered in this study was that the high abundance of postlarvae in unprotected areas may reflect the production of eggs and larvae in adjacent MPAs by adults, which were remarkably more abundant inside the evaluated MPAs. Therefore, the geographic location of an MPA must consider critical habitats for the fish life cycle, especially nursery habitats, their replication, and their representation (McLeod et al. 2009), thus favoring the settlement process. Additionally, the effectiveness of protecting nursery habitats differs according to the characteristics of each species in terms of their particularities, specific food needs, ideal growing conditions, and the environmental variations to which they are subjected (Planes et al. 2000). In this regard, MPAs that host a large diversity of habitats can be more effective in promoting juvenile fish production because they provide more suitable conditions for settlers to survive, especially for species with a complex life cycle (e.g., multihabitat/ontogenetic habitat shifts) (Lindholm et al. 2001; Carr et al. 2017). In contrast, in MPAs, larval mortality may be increased by elevated predation, thereby hindering the above-mentioned effects (Planes et al. 2000). MPAs can also improve ecosystem resilience and protect important habitats for reef fish life cycles from climate change (Fox et al. 2016; Carr et al. 2017) (Fig 2).


Fig 2 Biotic and abiotic influences in the presettlement stage of reef fish and the influence of MPAs on these processes.

## POSTSETTLEMENT FACTORS

The period after settlement is characterized by high mortality rates (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b), which are usually caused by predation, mainly within the first days of settlement (Doherty et al. 2004; White 2007; Planes et al. 2009b). Studies have reported the presence of predators (adults or juveniles) with the subsequent recruitment of the analyzed species (Almany 2004; Doherty et al. 2004; Almany and Webster 2006; Arceo et al. 2012). Predators can substantially affect prey survival; therefore, the ability of prey to recognize and defensively respond to predator cues is beneficial to their survival (e.g., avoidance) (Benkwitt 2017) (Fig 3).

Predation is a key process that influences coral reef fish communities immediately following settlement (Hixon 2015). In an experiment, Benkwitt (2017) found lower recruitment of Lutjanus mahogani in reefs with caged native piscivores than in reefs with caged invasive predators. This process appears to be density-dependent because the density of conspecific recruits modifies the effects of predator presence on recruitment, suggesting that extremely high densities may lead to intraspecific competition among recruits. This also influences the distribution of settlers on reefs. In contrast, recruitment
of the bicolor damselfish Stegastes partitus was unaffected by predator presence or recruitment density, highlighting the importance of species-specific variability in the processes that influence settlement (Benkwitt 2017).

Other density-dependent factors such as competition can also influence recruitment (Fig 3). Competition for resources (e.g., space, shelter, and food) can lead to a lower status for individuals and therefore result in higher mortality due to predation (Hixon and Jones 2005; White 2007; Planes et al. 2009b). Thus, density-dependent processes (predation and competition) are considered relevant biotic factors in the structuring of adult populations, either directly by predation of recruits or indirectly by competition for resources. Goldstein and Sponaugle (2020) suggested that a high availability of food might mitigate the effects of juvenile densities and competition for resources. The authors demonstrated that spatial environmental variations, such as productivity (chlorophyll-a production) and habitat heterogeneity (e.g., back reef areas, seagrass meadows, and mangroves) can locally enhance reef fish recruitment rates (Sponaugle et al. 2012; Shulzitski et al. 2016; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020) and postsettlement growth rates. Consequently, these locations may support large populations despite naturally high mortality rates (Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020).

Habitat type and quality are also important in the recruitment process (Johnson 2007; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b, Shulzitski et al. 2016; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020) (Fig 3). The spatial variations in settlement and settlement survival at the local scale can be explained by habitat characteristics (i.e., spatial extension, rugosity, geographical position in seascape, substrate types, complexity, sounds, and others) (Costa et al. 2020; Shima and Osenberg 2003; Levin 1991; Levin 1993; Tupper and Boutilier 1997, Almany 2004, Simpson et al. 2005, Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b). These characteristics increase the capacity of a habitat to shelter a larger number of recruits, depending on the quality of the habitat (Shima and Osenberg 2003) and microhabitat (Tolimieri 1995; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014) or the number of shelters (Johnson 2007). The presence of organisms, such as macroalgae, seagrass, rhodoliths, and corals, can modify an environment or create microhabitats that provide shelter and food (Tolimieri 1998; Pereira and Munday 2016; Costa et al. 2020), which influence recruitment processes and, therefore, the structure of reef fish communities (Tolimieri 1995; Steele 1999; Shima and Osenberg 2003). Notably, some species have strong preferences for specific habitat
types with different characteristics (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014). Mangroves and seagrass beds, for example, contain a high diversity and abundance of juvenile coral reef fish in the Caribbean (Verweij et al. 2008; Pollux et al. 2007). Pollux et al. (2007) found that Acanthurus tractus preferentially settled on shallow reef flats and in adjacent seagrass beds, Lutjanus apodus exclusively settled in mangroves, and Ocyurus chrysurus settled in both mangrove and seagrass beds. The settlement patterns of these three species reflect their habitat use through later juvenile stages, and suggest that higher juvenile densities in mangroves and seagrass beds are determined by habitat selection during settlement rather than by postsettlement processes (Pollux et al. 2007). in temperate rocky reefs, important ontogenetic movements were observed for several species between the young-of-the-year and later juvenile stages, in which they migrated from shallow steeper rocky habitats to deeper complex rocky bottoms with a high total benthic cover (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014).

Concerning the influence of MPAs on postsettlement processes, the main benefits are related to providing quality habitat, shelter, and food, which are essential in this part of the life cycle of reef fish (Syms and Carr 2001; Rodwell et al. 2003; Shima and Osenberg 2003; Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017) (Fig 3). In the postsettlement period, density-dependent factors, such as predation and competition, are important for structuring adult populations (Doherty et al. 2004; White 2008; Planes et al. 2009b; Pineda et al. 2010). In theory, the mortality of new settlers should be higher within MPAs because of the larger abundance of predators (Planes et al. 2000). Arceo et al. (2012) found that the recruitment of Diplodus sargus was lower within reserve boundaries than in areas open to fishing and that this pattern could be attributed to predation. However, compensatory effects, such as increased survival associated with high-quality habitat provided by MPAs, can compensate for these differences (Syms and Carr 2001; Shima and Osenberg 2003; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009; Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017).


Fig 3 Biotic and abiotic influences in the postsettlement stage of reef fish and the influence of MPAs in these processes.

## LESSONS ON ROLE OF MPAs ON EARLY FISH LIFE STAGES

MPAs have positive effects on reef fish populations (Halpern and Warner 2002; Harrison et al. 2012; Garcia-Charton et al. 2008; Carter et al. 2017; Felix-Hackradt et al. 2018). Although growing evidence supports the benefits of MPAs, such as an increase in biomass or abundance (Russ and Alcala 2004; Claudet et al. 2010), population structure restoration (Guidetti 2006), spillover (Hackradt et al. 2014; Ashworth and Ormond 2005; Watson et al. 2009), and genetic diversity (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013c; Bezerra et al. 2018), and others, little is known about the effects of MPAs on the settlement and subsequent recruitment of individuals to adult populations (Planes et al. 2000; Sale et al. 2005; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018). The lack of knowledge of marine reserves affecting the early life history stages (ELHSs) of fish was first recognized by Planes et al. (2000), which hindered MPA objectives from being met. Three main processes were outlined as being fundamental: (1) the relationship between the ecology of pelagic stages and the designated location and oceanographic regime of the MPA; (2) the effects of the protection of nursery habitats on settlement success; and (3) the effects of protection on the survival of settlers and juveniles (density-dependent factors). Next, we address the
advances and existing caveats in ELHS knowledge that hinder the proper use of MPAs in marine population management and conservation.

Two decades after that review (Planes et al. 2000), many studies have been conducted to solve the ELHS puzzle and contribute to MPA science. Most marine fish species have dispersive pelagic stages that can travel large distances by passive transport with the aid of ocean currents and winds (Sim-Smith et al. 2013; Felix-Hackradt et al. 2013a). The results of both biophysical modeling (Cowen and Sponaugle 2009; Sponaugle et al. 2012) and genetic studies (Schunter et al. 2011; Bezerra et al. 2018) have revealed that the homogeneity of fish populations over large spatial scales is mainly attributed to larval connectivity. However, larval fish may not act as passive particles, but rather show substantial vertical movements (Leis et al. 2009; Fisher and Leis 2010; Leis et al. 2011; Downie et al. 2021b; Fisher et al. 2022). Coupled with mesoscale oceanographic events (such as eddies and fronts), these movements can retain larval fish close to their native habitat (Cowen et al. 2000), thus resulting in population substructuring (Saenz-Agudelo et al. 2012; Truelove et al. 2017). In effect, the accumulated evidence indicates that larval retention is as frequent as larval export and may reach 60\% of propagule production for some reef-associated species, especially in remote islands (Almany et al. 2007). However, in most cases, one-third of propagule production is retained and not exported (Jones et al. 2005). Furthermore, larval retention is not related to fish life-history features or geographic location (Swearer et al. 2002).

The results of many modeling studies have demonstrated the beneficial effects of MPAs as a potential source of eggs and larvae using modeling (Kough et al. 2009; Di Franco et al. 2012b; Andrello et al. 2013; Pujolar et al. 2013) or genetic tools (Christie et al. 2010; Harrison et al. 2012; Le Port et al. 2017). Determining whether these areas act as larval sources or sinks for a given population is essential (Bode et al. 2006). As a source, MPAs can boost larval export capacity and, therefore, connectivity to nearby reefs or MPAs in a network (Harrison et al. 2012; Le Port et al. 2017) when they can maintain a reproductive adult population within their boundaries (Hackradt et al. 2014). As a sink, MPAs can provide quality habitat for recruits, thereby increasing survival (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2014; Cheminée et al. 2016). However, high predation pressure can outweigh the positive effects of MPAs on recruitment (Arceo et al. 2012).

ELHS studies have failed to indicate any significant relationship between the level of recruitment and protection by MPAs (Macpherson et al. 1997; Di Franco et al. 2013; Cheminée et al. 2017; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018). This is probably due to the decoupling effects caused by early mortality (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b) or dispersal movements (Di Franco et al. 2013) during the transition between the larval and adult stages. Seascape attributes are critical for recruitment patterns (Cuadros et al. 2017; Cheminée et al. 2021) because habitat quality and complexity appear to support early survival (Cheminée et al. 2016). Consequently, the strength of protection benefits for recruits is indirect and manifested through the proportion of nursery habitats secured within MPA borders (Cheminée et al. 2021).

In addition to the larval and adult export from protected areas, juveniles can potentially perform this function (i.e., spillover). Although postsettlers can move beyond MPA limits to distances of 30 km (Di Franco et al. 2012a), the relative importance of this movement for the replenishment of fishery-target species remains undefined.

In this section, we demonstrated that many of the questions raised by Planes et al. (2000) have been extensively addressed in the past 20 years, and that new information from these studies can now be used in the implementation and management of MPAs. However, the direct and indirect effects of protection on recruitment variability and how this is reflected in the adult population remain an important gap that needs further attention.

## INCLUDING EARLY LIFE HISTORY STAGES IN MPA MANAGEMENT

MPAs have been idealized as ecosystem-based fishery management, the aim of which is to mitigate the effects of fisheries on marine fish stocks (Halpern et al. 2010; Fenberg et al. 2012; Di Franco et al. 2016) and prevent them from collapsing (Kerwath et al. 2013). From this perspective, some marine reserves were created mainly to benefit fishing through the spillover effect (exportation of juvenile and adult fish biomass) and by exporting eggs and larvae to surrounding areas and, consequently, helping replenish targeted fish populations (Ferberg et al. 2012).

The dilemma of "one large vs. multiple small areas" regarding the establishment of protection measures for the conservation of marine fish species has been intensely
debated (Halpern 2003). Ecological theory suggests that larger areas are always better because they house more populations of more species than smaller areas (Claudet et al. 2008). However, recent evidence suggests that local retention is increased in large MPAs (e.g., 10-20 km) compared with smaller ones ( $0.5-1 \mathrm{~km}$ ). Small MPAs export proportionately more larvae to adjacent areas, including other MPAs (Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017), but only if they can support a persistent and productive adult population (Green et al. 2015; Cabral et al. 2016). Although large, enforced, and well-designed MPAs have proven to be effective, the results of small MPAs widely vary (Turnbull et al. 2018). In large MPAs, several ecosystems and habitats interact without the connectivity problems often found in networks of small MPAs, which can be largely affected by human activities (Willhelm et al. 2014). Therefore, large MPAs (approximately 10-20 km in diameter) can more easily protect the full range of available habitat types and ecological niches (McLeod et al. 2009), which, in turn, protects fish species and ecological functions.

The representation of critical habitats, such as nursery grounds, spawning aggregations, and areas of high species diversity (Green et al. 2007) is most effectively achieved with larger MPAs, which must be considered during MPA design to achieve conservation goals in ELHSs. At least 20-30\% of each local habitat should be represented within protected areas, as well as at least three entities of each habitat type, to ensure that disturbance events do not simultaneously affect all habitats (McLeod et al. 2009). Moreover, as several species undergo ontogenetic movement after settlement (Nagelkerken et al. 2000; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014; Aschenbrenner et al. 2016), protected areas that aim to secure essential habitats for fish at distinct life stages should guarantee habitat representation, replication, and connectivity among various habitats (McLeod et al. 2009).

Another important consideration, especially for future networks of MPAs, is whether no-take areas are located in sink or source areas to favor the exchange of propagules. McLeod et al. (2009) attested that MPAs separated by distances of at least $15-20 \mathrm{~km}$ guarantee population connectivity by promoting dispersal corridors (Fontoura et al. 2022) and ensuring high levels of mutual replenishment.

The location of the protected area is also relevant for larval survival. Researchers evaluated the protective effect on different life stages (e.g., adult, juvenile, and larval stages) and found that the protective effect on larval fish may have been confounded by the geomorphological features of the no-take area (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2018). The evaluated no-take zones harbored steeper rocky areas and were located in promontory zones that were exposed to prevailing winds and currents. These features may have favored the concentration of larvae in adjacent unprotected areas characterized by shallow rocky bays mixed with seagrass meadows. Thus, both the geological characteristics and bottom cover and substrate can directly impact the ELHS distribution and must be considered when evaluating location eligibility for MPA placement and establishment.

Finally, the timing of establishing a marine reserve is important for the success of recruitment. Hopf et al. (2021) showed that establishing a marine reserve during a recruitment peak can hide the sustainability of long-term metapopulation patterns, as protection during a recruitment peak or trough is directly related to enhanced or delayed post-reserve population increases, respectively. Therefore, knowledge of the temporal and spatial variability in recruitment can boost MPA efficiency.

We are aware that in many MPAs worldwide, information regarding the ELHSs of fish is not always available and cannot be included in the MPA design and establishment. However, we strongly recommend that when such data are accessible, managers consider MPA planning to achieve the best possible results in terms of sustaining fished populations outside the MPAs, protecting the evolutionary potential of populations, and enhancing resilience to a changing future.

## CONCLUSIONS

Despite considerable efforts to study the larval and postsettlement stages of reef fishes, gaps in knowledge remain regarding the occurrence and structure of fish assembly before settlement. The extent to which pre- and postsettlement and recruitment processes are responsible for the final population structure has been the subject of debate in the scientific community since the mid-1980s. However, we still do not have
sufficient information to determine whether the structure and spatial variability of populations are defined mainly during the settlement processes or in later stages. In theory, the relative importance of pre- and postsettlement processes in future populations varies among species, and is strongly influenced by environmental variables and is related to the specific characteristics of the location. These processes act together by modifying and regulating the structure of reef fish populations.

The main proven benefit of MPAs in reef fish settlement and recruitment is that these areas are capable of exporting eggs and larvae to adjacent regions. However, in larger MPAs, the relative proportion of larvae that remain in the immediate area may be larger than that of larvae dispersed and exported outside their limits. MPAs may provide higher quality and complexity of habitat, which can favor settlement and recruitment in these areas. Moreover, MPA networks can minimize the negative effects of climate change. However, only a few studies have determined the relative importance of MPAs in juvenile supply. Little information is available on the settlement and recruitment in MPAs and fished areas for large commercially exploited fish species. These are critical knowledge gaps that limit our understanding of the broader benefits of MPAs for the conservation and management of fisheries. Studies that seek to determine the connectivity between spawning sites and areas of settlement and recruitment by considering the importance of MPA networks in these processes, and using techniques such as dispersal models and genetics, can generate important knowledge to answer these questions.

Finally, further research is needed on the most basic issues of settlement and recruitment in the specific context of MPAs. The absence of studies on this topic, particularly on how protection, directly and indirectly, affects recruitment variability and how this is reflected in the adult population, hinders the achievement of MPA objectives and is a serious shortcoming in the attempts to support future populations at ecologically adequate levels.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to thank the Bahia State Research Support Foundation (FAPESB) for the financial aid and ALRL for the research grant ( $N^{\circ}$ BOL0090/2019-FAPESB). AS wish to thank the CNPq Research Productivity grant (process 310464/2020-0)

## REFERENCES

Alemany F, Deudero S (2006) Influence of physical environmental factors on the composition and horizontal distribution of summer larval fish assemblages off Mallorca island (Balearic archipelago, western Mediterranean). J. Plankton Res., 28, 473-487.

Almany GR (2004) Does Increased Habitat Complexity Reduce Predation and Competition in Coral Reef Fish Assemblages? Nordic Soc. Oikos, v. 106, n. 2, p. 275-284. http://www.jstor.org/stable/3548112.
Almany GR, Webster MS (2006) The predation gauntlet: Early post-settlement mortality in reef fishes. Coral Reefs, v. 25, n. 1, p. 19-22.

Almany GR, Berumen ML, Thorrold SR, Planes S, Jones GP (2007) Local replenishment of coral reef fish populations in a marine reserve. Science, 316(5825), 742-744.

Álvarez I, Catalán IA, Jordi A, Palmer M, Sabatés A, Basterretxea G (2012) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science Drivers of larval fish assemblage shift during the spring-summer transition in the coastal Mediterranean. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci., v.97, p.127-135. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2011.11.029.

Amado-Filho GM, Bahia RG, Pereira-Filho GH, Longo LL (2016) South Atlantic rhodolith beds: latitudinal distribution, species composition, structure and ecosystem functions, threats and conservation status. In: Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., Nelson, W., Aguirre, J. (Eds.), Rhodolith/Maërl Beds: A Global Perspective, vol. 15. Coastal Research Library. pp. 299-317. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29315-8_12.

Anderson JT (1988) A Review of Size-Dependent Survival During Pre-Recruit Stages of Fishes in Relation to Recruitment. J. Northwest Atl. Fish. Sci., v. 8, p. 55-66.

Anderson AB, Bonaldo RM, Barneche DR, Hackradt CW, Felix-Hackradt FC, García-Charton JA, Floeter SR (2014) Recovery of grouper assemblages indicates effectiveness of a marine protected area in Southern Brazil. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 514, 207-215.

Andrello M, Mouillot D, Beuvier J, Albouy C, Thuiller W, Manel S (2013) Low Connectivity between Mediterranean Marine Protected Areas: A Biophysical Modeling Approach for the Dusky Grouper Epinephelus marginatus. PLoS ONE 8(7): e68564. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0068564

Arceo H, Cheminée A, Bodilis P, Mangialajo L, Francour P (2012) Fishery reserve effects on sparid recruitment along French Mediterranean coasts. Proc. 12th Int. Coral Reef Symp.Australia. n. 13, p. 9-13.

Aschenbrenner A, Hackradt CW, Ferreira BP (2016) Spatial variation in density and size structure indicate habitat selection throughout life stages of two Southwestern Atlantic snappers. Marine environmental research, 113, 49-55.

Ashworth JS, Ormond RFG (2005). Effects of fishing pressure and trophic group on abundance and spillover across boundaries of a no-take zone. Biol.Conserv. 121, 333-344

Bakun A (2006) Fronts and eddies as key structures in the habitat of marine fish larvae: opportunity, adaptive response and competitive advantage. Sci. Mar., 70(S2), 105-122.

Barneche DR, Robertson DR, White CR, Marshall DJ (2018) Fish reproductive-energy output increases disproportionately with body size. Sci 360, 642-645.

Beldade R, Holbrook SJ, Schmitt RJ, Planes S, Bernardi G (2016) Spatial patterns of self-recruitment of a coral reef fish in relation to island-scale retention mechanisms. Mol. Ecol. 25, 5203-5211

Benkwitt CE (2017) Predator effects on reef fish settlement depend on predator origin and recruit density. Ecol.98(4):896-902. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1732. PMID: 28072444.

Benoît HP, Pepin P, Brown JA (2000) Patterns of metamorphic age and length in marine fishes, from individuals to taxa. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 57, 856-869. https://doi.org/10.1139/F00-019

Berkström C, Gullström M, Lindborg R, Mwandya AW, Yahya SA, Kautsky N, Nyström M (2012) Exploring 'knowns' and 'unknowns' in tropical seascape connectivity with insights from East African coral reefs. Estuar. Coast Shelf Sci. 107, 1-21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2012.03.020
Bergenius MAJ, Mccormick MI, Meekan MG, Robertson DR (2005) Environmental influences on larval duration, growth and magnitude of settlement of a coral reef fish. Mar Biol. p. 291-300.

Bergenius MAJ, Meekan MG, Robertson DR, Mccormick MI (2002) Larval growth predicts the recruitment success of a coral reef fish. Oecologia, v. 131, n. 4, p. 521-525.
Bernardo J (1996). Maternal Effects in Animal Ecology 1. v. 105, n. 1993, p. 83-105.
Bezerra IM, Gramacho KP, Barreto MA, Hackradt CH, Feitosa JLL, Torres RA, Ferreira BP, González-Wanguemert M, Félix-Hackradt FC (2018) Genetic diversity and gene flow of the threatened Brazilian endemic parrotfish Scarus trispinosus (Valenciennes, 1840) Mar. Env. Res. 142:155-162

Bode M, Bode L, Armsworth, PR (2006) Larval dispersal reveals regional sources and sinks in the Great Barrier Reef. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 308, 17-25.

Booth DJ (1992) Larval settlement patterns and preferences by domino damselfish Dascyllus albisella Gill. J Exp Mar BiolEcol 155:85-104

Booth DJ, Hixon MA (1999) Food ration and condition affect early survival of the coral reef damselfish, Stegastes partitus. Oecologia, 121(3), 364-368.
Brown CJ, Harborne AR, Paris CB, Mumby PJ (2016) Uniting paradigms of connectivity in marine ecology. Ecology, 97(9), 2447-2457.

Cabral RB, Gaines SD, Lim MT, Atrigenio MP, Mamauag SS, Pedemonte GC, Aliño P M (2016) Siting marine protected areas based on habitat quality and extent provides the greatest benefit to spatially structured metapopulations. Ecosphere, v. 7, n. 11.

Carassou L, Ponton D (2007) Spatio-temporal structure of pelagic larval and juvenile fish assemblages in coastal areas of New Caledonia, southwest Pacific. Mar Biol 150, 697-711. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-006-0389-y

Carassou L, Mellin C, Ponton D (2009) Assessing the diversity and abundances of larvae
and juveniles of coral reef fish: A synthesis of six sampling techniques.Biodivers. Conserv., v. 18, n. 2, p. 355-371.

Carr MH, Robinson SP, Wahle C, Davis G, Kroll S, Murray S, Schumacker EJ, Williams M (2017) The central importance of ecological spatial connectivity to effective coastal marine protected areas and to meeting the challenges of climate change in the marine environment. Aquat. Conserv. v. 27, p. 6-29.

Carter AB, Davies CR, Emslie MJ, Mapstone BD, Russ GR, Tobin AJ (2017) Reproductive benefits of no-take marine reserves vary with region for an exploited coral reef fish. Sci. Rep. v.7, p. 1-12. Springer US. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10180-w.

Cheminée A, Merigot B, Vanderklift MA, Francour P (2016) Does habitat complexity influence fish recruitment? Medit. Mar. Sci., 17(1), 39-46. https://doi.org/10.12681/mms. 1231

Cheminée A, Rider M, Lenfant P, Zawadzki A, Mercière A, Crec'Hriou R, Mercader M, Saragoni G, Neveu R, Ternon Q, Pastor J (2017) Shallow rocky nursery habitat for fish: spatial variability of juvenile fishes among this poorly protected essential habitat. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 119(1), 245-254.

Cheminée A, Le Direach L, Rouanet E, Astruch P, Goujard A, Blanfuné A, Bonhomme D, Chassaing L, Jouvenel JY, Ruitton S, Thibaut T Harmelin-Vivien M (2021) All shallow coastal habitats matter as nurseries for Mediterranean juvenile fish. Sci. Rep. 11(1), 1-17.

Christie MR, Tissot BN, Albins MA, Beets JP, Jia Y, Ortiz DM, Thompson SE, Hixon MA (2010) Larval connectivity in an effective network of marine protected areas. PLoS ONE, v. 5, n. 12, p. 1-8.

Claudet J, Osenberg CW, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Domenici P, García-Charton JA, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Badalamenti F, Bayle-Sempere J, Brito A, Bulleri F, Culioli J, Dimech M, Falcón JM, Guala I, Milazzo M, Sánchez-Meca J, Somerfield PJ, Stobart B, Vandeperre F, Valle C, Planes S. (2008) Marine reserves: size and age do matter. Ecol. Lett. 11(5), 481-489.

Claudet J, Osenberg CW, Domenici P, Badalamenti F, Milazzo M, Falcón JM, Bertocci I, Benedetti-Cecchi L, García-Charton JA, Goñi R, Borg JA, Forcada A, Lucia GA., Pérez-Ruzafa A, Afonso P, Brito A, Guala I, Le Diréach L, Sanchez-Jerez P, Somerfield PJ, Planes S (2010) Marine reserves: fish life history and ecological traits matter. Ecol. Appl. 20, 830-839.

Costa ACP, Garcia TM, Paiva BP, Ximenes Neto AR, Oliveira Soares M (2020) Seagrass and rhodolith beds are important seascapes for the development of fish eggs and larvae in tropical coastal areas. Mar. Env. Res.. V. 196, p. 97-108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.06.041

Cowen RK, Sponaugle S (1997) Relationships between early life history traits and recruitment among coral reef fishes. Early Life History and Recruitment in Fish Populations, p. 423-449.

Cowen RK, Lwiza KM, Sponaugle S, Paris CB, Olson DB (2000) Connectivity of marine populations: open or closed?. Science, 287(5454), 857-859.

Cowen RK, Sponaugle S. (2009) Larval dispersal and marine population connectivity. Annual review of marine science, 1(1), 443-466.

Crec'hriou R, Alemany F, Roussel E, Chassanite A, Marinaro JY, Mader J, Rochel E, Planes S (2010) Fisheries replenishment of early life taxa: Potential export of fish eggs and larvae from a temperate marine protected area. Fish. Oceanogr. v. 19, n. 2, p. 135-150, 2010.

Cuadros A, Moranta J, Cardona L, Thiriet P, Pastor J, Arroyo NL, Cheminée A (2017) Seascape attributes, at different spatial scales, determine settlement and post-settlement of juvenile fish. Est. Coast. Shelf. Scie. 185, 120-129.

D'Alessandro E, Sponaugle S, Lee T (2007) Patterns and processes of larval fish supply to the coral reefs of the upper Florida Keys. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 331, p. 85-100.

Díaz ER, Erlandsson J, Westerbom M, Kraufvelin P (2015) Depth related spatial patterns of sublittoral blue mussel beds and their associated macrofaunal diversity revealed by geostatistical analyses. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 540, 121-134. https://doi. org/10.3354/meps11461.

Di Franco A, Gillanders BM, De Benedetto G, Pennetta A, De Leo GA, Guidetti P (2012a) Dispersal Patterns of Coastal Fish: Implications for Designing Networks of Marine Protected Areas. PLoS ONE 7(2): e31681. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0031681

Di Franco A, Coppini G, Pujolar JM, De Leo GA, Gatto M, Lyubartsev V, Melià P, Zane L, Guidetti P (2012b) Assessing Dispersal Patterns of Fish Propagules from an Effective Mediterranean Marine Protected Area. PLoS ONE. v. 7, n. 12.

Di Franco A, Di Lorenzo M, Guidetti P (2013) Spatial patterns of density at multiple life stages in protected and fished conditions: an example from a Mediterranean coastal fish. Journal of sea research, 76, 73-81.

Di Franco A, Thiriet P, Di Carlo G, Dimitriadis C, Francour P, Gutiérrez NL, Grissac AJ, Koutsoubas D, Milazzo M, Otero MM, Piante C, Plass-Johnson J, Sainz-Trapaga S, Santarossa L, Tudela S, Guidetti P. (2016) Five key attributes can increase marine protected areas performance for small-scale fisheries management. Scie. Rep. 6(1), 1-9.

Doherty P, Fowler T (1994) An empirical test of recruitment limitation in a coral reef fish. Sci. v. 263, n. 5149, p. 935-939.

Doherty PJ; Dufour V, Galzin R, Hixon MA, Meekan MG, Planes S (2004) High mortality during settlement is a population bottleneck for a tropical surgeonfish. Ecol. v. 85, n. 9, p. 2422-2428.

Downie, AT, Illing B, Faria AM, Rummer JL (2020) Swimming performance of marine fish larvae: review of a universal trait under ecological and environmental pressure. Rev Fish Biol Fisheries 30, 93-108. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09592-w

Downie AT, Phelps CM, Jones R, Rummer JL, Chivers DP, Ferrari MCO, McCormick MI (2021a) Exposure to degraded coral habitat depresses oxygen uptake rate during exercise of a juvenile reef fish. Coral Reefs 40, 1361-1367. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-021-02113-x

Downie AT, Leis JM, Cowman PF, McCormick MI, Rummer JL (2021b) The influence of habitat association on swimming performance in marine teleost fish larvae. Fish Fish. 22: 1187- 1212. https://doi.org/10.1111/faf. 12580

Eggertsen L, Ferreira CEL, Fontoura L, Kautsky N, Gullström M, Berkström C (2017) Seaweed beds support more juvenile reef fish than seagrass beds in a southwestern Atlantic tropical seascape. Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci. 196, 97-108. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.06.041.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW. Treviño-Otón J, Segovia-Viadero M, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2013a) Environmental determinants on fish post-larval distribution in coastal areas of south-western Mediterranean Sea. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. v. 129, p. 59-72. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2013.05.029.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2013b) Temporal patterns of settlement, recruitment and post-settlement losses in a rocky reef fish assemblage in the South-Western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Biol. v. 160, n. 9, p. 2337-2352.
Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton JA (2013c). Discordant patterns of genetic connectivity between two sympatric species, Mullus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Mullus surmuletus (Linnaeus, 1758), in south-western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Env. Res. 92, 23-34.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2014) Habitat use and ontogenetic shifts of fish life stages at rocky reefs in South-western Mediterranean Sea. J. Sea Res. v. 88, p. 67-77, 2014. Elsevier B.V. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2013.12.018.
Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton JA (2018) Effect of marine protected areas on distinct fish life-history stages. Mar. Env. Res. v. 140, n. June, p. 200-209.

Fenberg PB, Caselle J, Claudet J, Clemence M, Gaines S, García-Charton JA, Gonçalves E, Grorud-Colvert K, Guidetti P, Jenkins S, Jones PJS, Lester S, Mcallen R, Moland E, Planes S, Sørensen TK (2012) The science of European marine reserves: status, efficacy, and future needs. Mar. Pol. 36, 1012-1021.

Field JC, Punt AE, Methot RD, Thomson CJ (2006) Does MPA mean 'Major Problem for Assessments'? Considering the consequences of place-based management systems. Fish and Fisheries, 7(4), 284-302.

Fisher R, Bellwood DR, Job SD (2000) Development of swimming abilities in reef fish larvae. Mar. Ecol. Pro. Ser. 202, 163-173.

Fisher R, Leis J (2010) Swimming speeds in larval fishes: from escaping predators to the potential for long distance migration. In: Domineci P, Kapoor B (eds) Fish locomotion: an eco-ethological perspective. Science Publishers, Enfield, pp 333-373

Fisher R, Leis JM, Hogan JD, Bellwood DR, Wilson SK, Job SD (2022) Tropical larval and juvenile fish critical swimming speed (U-crit) and morphology data. Sci Data 9, 45. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01146-3
Fontoura L, D'Agata S, Gamoyo M, Barneche D, Luiz O, Madin EMP, Eggertsen L, Maina JM (2022) Protecting connectivity promotes successful biodiversity and fisheries conservation. Science (80-) 340:336-340

Fox AD, Henry L, Corne DW, Roberts JM (2016) Sensitivity of marine protected area network connectivity to atmospheric variability. R. Soc. Open Sci. v. 3, n. 160494.

Galarza JA, Carreras-Carbonell J, Macpherson E, Pascual M, Roques S, Turner GF, Rico C (2009) The influence of oceanographic fronts and early-life-history traits on connectivity among littoral fish species. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 106: 1473-1478. pmid:19164518

Gamoyo M, Obura D, Reason CJC (2019) Estimating connectivity through larval dispersal in the Western Indian Ocean. J. Geophys. Res. Biogeosci.124, 2446- 2459. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005128

García-Charton JA, Pérez-Ruzafa A, Marcos C, Claudet J, Badalamenti F, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Falcón JM, Milazzo M, Schembri PJ, Stobart B, Vandeperre F, Brito A, Chemello R, Dimech M, Domenici P, Guala I, Le Diréach L, Maggi E, Planes S (2008) Effectiveness of European Atlanto-Mediterranean MPAs: Do they accomplish the expected effects on populations, communities and ecosystems? J. Nat. Conserv. v. 16, n. 4, p. 193-221, 2008.

Goldstein ED, Sponaugle S (2020) Juvenile reef fish growth and survival related to subregional patterns of primary production. Mar Biol. v. 167, n. 2, p. 1-10, Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3627-9.

Gordon TAC, Harding HR, Wong KE, Merchant ND, Meekan MG, Mccormick MI, Radford AN, Simpson SD (2018) Habitat degradation negatively affects auditory settlement behavior of coral reef fishes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 115(20)5193-5198 DOI:10.1073/pnas.1719291115.

Grande H, Rezende SM, Simon TE, Félix-Hackradt C, García-Charton JA, Maida M, Gaspar ALB, Francini-Filho RB, Fredou T, Ferreira BP (2019) Diversity of settlement-stage reef fishes captured by light-trap in a tropical south-west Atlantic Ocean coastal reef system. J. Fish Biol. v. 94, n. 2, p. 210-222, 2019.

Green AL, Maypa AP, Almany GR, Rhodes KL, Weeks R, Abesamis RA, Gleason MG, Mumby PJ, White AT (2015) Larval dispersal and movement patterns of coral reef fishes,
and implications for marine reserve network design. Biol. Rev. v. 90, n. 4, p. 1215-1247, 2015.

Green BS, McCormick MI (2005) Maternal and paternal effects determine size, growth and performance in larvae of a tropical reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 289, n. July 2016, p. 263-272.

Green A, Lokani P, Sheppard S, Almany J, Keu S, Aitsi J, Warku Karvon J, Hamilton R, Lipsett-Moore G (2007) Scientific Design of a Resilient Network of Marine Protected Areas. Kimbe Bay, West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. TNC Pacific Island Countries Report No. 2/07.

Greenfield DW (2003) Coral Reef Fishes: Dynamics and Diversity in a Complex Ecosystem. Copeia, v. 2003, n. 1, p. 214-216.

Grorud-Colvert K, Sponaugle S (2009) Larval supply and juvenile recruitment of coral reef fishes to marine reserves and non-reserves of the upper Florida Keys, USA. Mar Biol. v. 156, n. 3, p. 277-288.

Grorud-Colvert K, Sponaugle S (2011) Variability in water temperature affects trait-mediated survival of newly settled coral reef fish. Oecologia, v. 165, n. March, p. 675-686.

Grüss A, Kaplan DM, Guénette S, Roberts CM, Botsford LW (2011) Consequences of adult and juvenile movement for marine protected areas, Biol. Conserv. Volume 144, Issue 2, Pages 692-702, ISSN 0006-3207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2010.12.015.

Grüss A, Robinson J, Heppel ISS, Heppell SA, Semmens BX (2014) Conservation and fisheries effects of spawning aggregation marine protected areas: What we know, where we should go, and what we need to get there, ICES J. Mar. Sci, Volume 71, Issue 7, Pages 1515-1534. https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsu038

Guidetti P (2006) Marine reserves re-establish lost predatory interactions and cause community changes in rocky reefs. Ecol. Appl. 16, 963-976.
Hackradt CW, García-Charton JA, Harmelin-Vivien M, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Le Diréach L, Bayle-Sempere J, Charbonnel E, Ody D, Reñones O, Sanchez-Jerez P, Valle C (2014) Response of rocky reef top predators (Serranidae: Epinephelinae) in and around marine protected areas in the Western Mediterranean Sea. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 6.

Hackradt CW, Félix-Hackradt FC, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton JA (2020). Density-driven habitat use differences across fishing zones by predator fishes (Serranidae) in south-western Mediterranean rocky reefs. Hydrobiologia, 847(3), 757-770.

Halpern BS (2003) The impact of marine reserves: do reserves work and does reserve size matter? Ecol. Appl. 13(1) Supplement, 2003, pp. S117-S137 v. 13, n. 1.

Halpern BS, Warner RR (2002) Marine reserves have rapid and lasting effects. Ecol. Lett. v. 5, p. 361-366.

Halpern BS, Lester SE, McLeod KL (2010) Placing marine protected areas onto the
ecosystem-based management seascape. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 107, 18312-18317.

Hamilton SL, Regetz J, Warner RR (2008) Post-settlement survival linked to larval life in a marine fish. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. v. 105, n. 5, p. 1561-1566.

Hamilton RJ, Potuku T, Montambault JR (2011) Community-based conservation results in the recovery of reef fish spawning aggregations in the Coral Triangle, Biol. Conserv. Volume 144, Issue 6, Pages 1850-1858, ISSN 0006-3207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2011.03.024.
Harrison HB, Williamson DH, Evans RD, Almany GR, Thorrold SR, Russ GR, Feldheim KA, Van Herwerden L, Planes S, Srinivasan M, Berumen ML, Jones GP (2012) Larval export from marine reserves and the recruitment benefit for fish and fisheries. Curr. Biol. v. 22, n. 11, p. 1023-1028, 2012. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.04.008.

Harrison HB, Bode M, Williamson DH, Berumen ML, Jones GP (2020) A connectivity portfolio effect stabilizes marine reserve performance. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct 13;117(41):25595-25600. doi: 10.1073/pnas. 1920580117.

Hixon MA, Jones GP (2005) Competition, predation, and density-dependent mortality in demersal marine fishes. Ecol. v. 86, n. 11, p. 2847-2859.

Hixon M, Conover D (2007) Big Old Fat Fecund Female Fish: The BOFFFF Hypothesis and What It Means for MPAs and Fisheries Management. International News and Analysis on Marine Protected Areas. v. 9, n. 3.

Hixon MA (2015) Predation: piscivory and the ecology of coral reef fishes. Pages 41-52 in C. Mora, editor. Ecology of fishes on coral reefs. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

Hoey AS, McCormick MI. (2004) Selective predation for low body condition at the larval-juvenile transition of a coral reef fish. Oecologia. 139(1):23-9. doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1489-3

Hogan JD, Thiessen RJ, Sale PF, Heath DD (2012) Local retention, dispersal and fluctuating connectivity among populations of a coral reef fish. Oecologia 168:61-71

Hopf JK, Caselle JE, White JW (2022). Recruitment variability and sampling design interact to influence the detectability of protected area effects. Ecological Applications, 32(2), e2511.

Huijbers CM, Nagelkerken I, Lössbroek PAC, Schulten IE, Siegenthaler A, Holderied MW, Simpson SD (2012) A test of the senses: Fish select novel habitats by responding to multiple cues. Ecol. 93(1), 46-55. http://www.jstor.org/stable/23144020

Huyghe F, Kochzius M (2015) Highly restricted gene flow between disjunct populations of the skunk clownfish (Amphiprion akallopisos) in the Indian Ocean. Mar Ecol 38:e12357

Jaquiéry J, Guélat J, Broquet T, Berset-Brändli L, Pellegrini E, Moresi R, Hirzel AH, Perrin N (2008). Habitat-quality effects on metapopulation dynamics in greater white-toothed shrews, Crocidura russula. Ecology 89:2777-2785.

Jenkins GP, King D (2006) Variation in larval growth can predict the recruitment of a temperate, seagrass-associated fish. Oecologia, p. 641-649, 147: 641-649. http://dx.doi.org /10.1007/s00442-005-0336-5

Johnson DW (2007) Habitat complexity modifies post-settlement mortality and recruitment dynamics of a marine fish. Ecol. v. 88, n. 7, p. 1716-1725.

Jones GP, Planes S, Thorrold SR (2005) Coral reef fish larvae settle close to home. Curr. Biol. v. 15, n. 14, p. 1314-1318.

Jones GP, Almany GR, Russ G, Sale P, Steneck R, Oppen M van, Willis B (2009) Larval retention and connectivity among populations of corals and reef fishes: history, advances and challenges. Coral Reefs 28:307-325

Jonsson B, Jonsson N (2014) Early environment influences later performance in fishes. J. Fish Biol. v. 85, n. 2, p. 151-188.

Kaunda-Arara B, Mwaluma J, Locham G, Øresland V, Osore M (2009) Temporal variability in fish larval supply to Malindi Marine Park, coastal Kenya. Aquat Conserv Mar Freshw Ecosyst 19:10-18

Kerrigan BA (1997) Variability in larval development of the tropical reef fish Pomacentrusamboinensis (Pomacentridae): the parental legacy. Mar. Biol. 127: 395-402.

Kerwath S, Winker H, Götz A, Attwood CG (2013) Marine protected area improves yield without disadvantaging fishers. Nat Commun 4, 2347 https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3347

Kough AS, Belak CA, Paris CB, Lundy A, Cronin H, Gnanalingam G, Hagedorn S, Skubel R, Weiler AC, Stoner, AW (2019). Ecological spillover from a marine protected area replenishes an over-exploited population across an island chain. Conserv. Scie. Pract. 1(3), e17.

Krueck N, Ahmadia G, Green A, Jones G, Possingham H, Riginos C, Treml E, Mumby P (2017) Incorporating larval dispersal into MPA design for both conservation and fisheries. Ecol Appl 3:925-941

Lavin CP, Jones GP, Williamson DH, Harrison HB (2021) Minimum size limits and the reproductive value of numerous, young, mature female fish. Proc. R. Soc. B 288: 20202714. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.2714

Law R (2007) Fisheries-induced evolution: present status and future directions. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Series, 335, 271-277.

Le Port A, Montgomery JC, Smith ANH, Croucher AE, McLeod IM, Lavery SD (2017) Temperate marine protected area provides recruitment subsidies to local fisheries. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biol. Sci. 284(1865), 20171300.

Leahy SM, Russ GR, Abesamis RA (2015). Pelagic larval duration and settlement size of a reef fish are spatially consistent, but post-settlement growth varies at the reef scale. Coral Reefs, 34(4), 1283-1296.

Lecchini D, Waqalevu VP, Parmentier E, Radford CA, Banaigs B (2013) Fish larvae prefer coral over algal water cues: implications of coral reef degradation. Mar. Ecol. Prog.
Ser. 475:303-307. https://doi.org/10.3354/meps10094

Leis JM , Sweatman HPA, Reader SE (1996) What the Pelagic Stages of Coral Reef Fishes Are Doing out in Blue Water: Daytime Field Observations of Larval Behavioural Capabilities. Mar. Freshw. Res. 47, 401-411.

Leis JM, Carson-Ewart BM (2003). Orientation of pelagic larvae of coral-reef fishes in the ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 252, 239-253.

Leis JM, Hay AC, Howarth GJ (2009). Ontogeny of in situ behaviors relevant to dispersal and population connectivity in larvae of coral-reef fishes. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 379, 163-179.

Leis JM, Siebeck U, Dixson DL (2011) How Nemo Finds Home: The Neuroecology of Dispersal and of Population Connectivity in Larvae of Marine Fishes. Integr. Comp. Biol., v. 51, n. 5, p. 826-843.

Leis JM, Siebeck UE, Hay AC, Paris CB, Chateau O, Wantiez L (2015) In situ orientation of fish larvae can vary among regions. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 537, 191-203.

Lemberget T, Mccormick MI, Wilson DT (2009) Environmental influences on the replenishment of lizardfish (family Synodontidae ) in Caribbean Panama. Coral Reefs, v. 28, n. September, p. 737-750.

Levin PS (1991) Effects of microhabitat on recruitment variation in a Gulf of Maine reef fish. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 75:183-189

Levin PS (1993). Habitat structure, conspecific presence and spatial variation in the recruitment of a temperate reef fish. Oecologia 94:176-185

Levin P, Petrik R, Malone J (1997). Interactive effects of habitat selection, food supply and predation on recruitment of an estuarine fish. Oecologia, 112(1), 55-63.

Lima ALR, Zapelini C, Schiavetti A (2021) Governance of marine protected areas of the Royal Charlotte Bank, Bahia, east coast of Brazil. Ocean. Coast. Manag. 207, 105615.

Lindholm JB, Auster PJ, Ruth M, Kaufman LES (2001) Modeling the Effects of Fishing and Implications for the Design of Marine Protected Areas: Juvenile Fish Responses to Variations in Seafloor Habitat. Conserv. Biol. v. 15, n. 2, p. 424-437.

Lowerre-Barbieri S, Decelles G, Pepin P, Catalán IA, Muhling B, Erisman B, Cadrin SX, Alós J, Ospina-Alvarez A, Stachura MM, Tringali MD, Burnsed SW Paris CB (2016) Reproductive resilience: a paradigm shift in understanding spawner-recruit systems in exploited marine fish. Fish and Fisheries, p. 1-28.http://dx.doi.org/ 10.1111/faf. 12180

Lozano S, Zapata FA (2003) Short-term temporal patterns of early recruitment of coral reef fishes in the tropical eastern Pacific. Mar. Biol. v. 142, n. 2, p. 399-409.

Macpherson E, Biagi F, Francour P, García-Rubies A, Harmelin J, Harmelin-Vivien M, Jouvenel JY, Planes S, Vigliola L, Tunesi L (1997). Mortality of juvenile fishes of the genus Diplodus in protected and unprotected areas in the western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.160, 135-147.

Majoris JE, Foretich MA, Hu Y, Nickles KR, Di Persia CL, Chaput R, Schlatter E, Webb JF, Paris CB, Buston PM (2021) An integrative investigation of sensory organ development and orientation behavior throughout the larval phase of a coral reef fish. Sci

Rep 11, 12377. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-91640-2
Marteinsdottir G, Steinarsson A (1998) Maternal influence on the size and viability of Iceland cod Gadusmorhua eggs and larvae. J. Fish Biol. n. 52, p. 1241-1258.

Marshall DJ, Gaines S, Warner R, Barneche DR, Bode M (2019) Underestimating the benefits of marine protected areas for the replenishment of fished populations. Front Ecol Environ 2019; 17( 7): 407-413, doi:10.1002/fee. 2075

McCormick, M. I. (1999). Delayed metamorphosis of a tropical reef fish (Acanthurus triostegus): a field experiment. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 176, 25-38. http://www.jstor.org/stable/24831870

Mccormick IM, Hoey AS (2004) Larval growth history determines juvenile growth and survival in a tropical marine fish. OIKOS. 106: 225-242.

Mccormick MI, Moore JAY, Munday PL (2010). Influence of habitat degradation on fish replenishment. coral reefs. 29,537-546. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-010-0620-7
McGillicuddy DJ, Robinson AR, Siegel DA, Jannasch HW, Johnson R, Dickey TD, McNeil J, Michaels AF, Knap AH (1998). Influence of mesoscale eddies on new production in the Sargasso Sea. Nature, 394(6690), 263-266.

McLeod E, Salm R, Green A, Almany J (2009) Designing marine protected area networks to address the impacts of climate change. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 7(7), 362-370.

Meekan MG, Fortier L (1996) Selection for fast growth during the larval life of Atlantic cod Gadusmorhua on the Scotian Shelf. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser., v. 137, p. 25-37.

Meekan MG, Milicich MJ, Doherty PJ (1993) Larval production drives temporal patterns of larval supply and recruitment of a coral reef damselfish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 93, n. 3, p. 217-225.

Miller BS, Kendall-Jr AW (2009) Early life history of marine fishes. University of California Press, London, UK.

Mullineaux LS, Mills SW (1997) A test of the larval retention hypothesis in seamount-generated flows. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 44, 745-770.

Murua H, Saborido-Rey F, National S (2003) Female Reproductive Strategies of Marine Fish Species of the North Atlantic. J. Northwest Atl Fish. Scie. Vol. 33: 23-31. http://dx.doi.org/ 10.2960/J.v33.a2

Myrberg AA, Fuiman LA (2002) The Sensory World of Coral Reef Fishes. Coral Reef Fishes, p. 123-148.

Nagelkerken I, Velde G van der, Gorissen MW, Meijer GJ, Van’t Hof T, Hartog C den (2000) Importance of Mangroves, Seagrass Beds and the Shallow Coral Reef as a Nursery for Important Coral Reef Fishes, Using a Visual Census Technique. Estuar Coast Shelf Sci 51:31-44

Nanninga GB, Manica A (2018) Larval swimming capacities affect genetic differentiation and range size in demersal marine fishes. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 589, 1-12.

Ospina-Alvarez A, Weidberg N, Aiken CM, Navarrete SA (2018) Larval transport in the upwelling ecosystem of central Chile: The effects of vertical migration, developmental time and coastal topography on recruitment. Prog. Oceanogr. v. 168, p. 82-99, 2018. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.09.016.

Palumbi SR (2004) Why mothers matter. Nature 430, 621-622.
Pereira PHC, Munday PL (2016) Coral colony size and structure as determinants of habitat use and fitness of coral-dwelling fishes. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 553, n. July, p. 163-172.

Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Gonzalez-Wangüemert M, Lenfant P, Marcos C, GarciaCharton JA, (2006) Effects of fishing protection on the genetic structure of fish populations. Biological Conservation 129, 244e255.

Piercy JJ, Codling EA, Hill AJ, Smith DJ, Simpson SD (2014). Habitat quality affects sound production and likely distance of detection on coral reefs. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 516, 35-47.

Pineda J, Porri F, Starczak V, Blythe J (2010) Causes of decoupling between larval supply and settlement and consequences for understanding recruitment and population connectivity. J. Exp.Mar. Biol. Ecol. v. 392, n. 1-2, p. 9-21. Elsevier B.V. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2010.04.008.

Pinsky ML, Palumbi SR (2014) Meta-analysis reveals lower genetic diversity in overfished populations. Mol. Ecol. 23, 29-39.

Planes S, Galzin R, Garcia Rubies A, Goñi R, Harmelin JG, Diréach LLE, Lenfant P, Quetglas A (2000) Effects of marine protected areas on recruitment processes with special reference to Mediterranean littoral ecosystems. Environ. Conserv. v. 27, n. 2, p. 126-143, 2000.

Planes S, Jones GP, Thorrold SR (2009a) Larval dispersal connects fish populations in a network of marine protected areas. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., v. 106, n. 14, p. 5693-5697, 2009.

Planes S, Lecchini D, Romans P, Mills SC (2009b) Effects of post-settlement mortality on size and parasite load in juvenile $D$. vulgaris and $D$. sargus in the Mediterranean.Aquat. Biol.. v. 6: 153-158. http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00178

Pollux BJA, Verberk WCEP, Dorenbosch M, De La Morinière EC, Nagelkerken I, Van Der Velde G (2007) Habitat selection during settlement of three Caribbean coral reef fishes: Indications for directed settlement to seagrass beds and mangroves.Limnol. Oceanogr. 52, doi: 10.4319/lo.2007.52.2.0903.

Pujolar JM, Schiavina M, Di Franco A, Melià P, Guidetti P, Gatto M, De Leo GA, Zane L (2013) Understanding the effectiveness of marine protected areas using genetic connectivity patterns and Lagrangian simulations. Diversity and Distributions, 19(12), 1531-1542.

Pusack T, Christie M, Johnson D, Stallings C, Hixon M (2014) Spatial and temporal patterns of larval dispersal in a coral-reef fish metapopulation evidence of variable reproductive success. Mol Ecol 23:3396-3408

Raventos N, Macpherson E (2005) Effect of pelagic larval growth and size-at-hatching on post-settlement survivorship in two temperate labrid fish of the genus Symphodus. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. Vol. 285: 205-211.

Risk A (1998) The effects of interactions with reef residents on the settlement and subsequent persistence of ocean surgeonfish, Acanthurus bahianus. Environ. Biol. Fishes, v. 51, p. 377-389.

Robertson DR, Green DG, Victor BC (1988) Temporal coupling of production and recruitment of larvae of a Caribbean reef fish. Ecology, v. 69, n. 2, p. 370-381.
Robertson DR (1990) Differences in the seasonalities of spawning and recruitment of some small neotropical reef fishes. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. v. 144, n. 1, p. 49-62.

Rodwell LD, Barbier EB, Roberts CM, McClanahan TR (2003) The importance of habitat quality for marine reserve fishery linkages. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. pp. 171-181. ISSN 0706-652X

Roughgarden J, Gaines S, Possingham H (1988). Recruitment dynamics in complex life cycles. Science 241.4872:1460-1466.

Roy C, Cury P, Kifani S (1992) Pelagic fish recruitment success and reproductive strategy in upwelling areas: environmental compromises. S. Afr. J. Mar. Sci. 12(1), 135-146.

Russ GR, Lou DC, Ferreira BP (1996) Temporal tracking of a strong cohort in the population of a coral reef fish, the coral trout, Plectropomus leopardus, Serranidae: Epinephelinae, in the central Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Can. Spec. Publ. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 53.12 (1996): 2745-2751

Russ GR, Alcala AC (2004) Marine reserves: long-term protection is required for full recovery of predatory fish populations. Oecologia 138, 622-627.

Sabatés A, Masó M (1990) Effect of a shelf-slope front on the spatial distribution of mesopelagic fish larvae in the western Mediterranean. Deep-Sea Res., v. 37, n. 7, p. 1085-1098.

Saenz-Agudelo, P, Jones GP, Thorrold SR, Planes S (2012). Patterns and persistence of larval retention and connectivity in a marine fish metapopulation. Mol. Ecol. 21(19), 4695-4705.

Sale PF (2002) Coral reef fishes: Dynamics and diversity in a complex ecosystem. Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Sale PF, Cowen RK, Danilowicz BS, Jones GP, Kritzer JP, Lindeman KC, Planes S, Polunin NVC, Russ GR, Sadovy YJ, Steneck RS (2005) Critical science gaps impede use of no-take fishery reserves. Trends Ecol. Evol., v. 20, n. 2, p. 74-80, 2005.

Schunter C, Carreras-Carbonell J, Macpherson E, Tintoré J, Vidal-Vijande E, Pascual A, Guidetti P, Pascual M (2011) Matching genetics with oceanography: directional gene flow in a Mediterranean fish species. Mol. Ecol. 20(24), 5167-5181.

Searcy S, Sponaugle S (2001) Selective Mortality during the Larval-Juvenile Transition in Two Coral Reef Fishes. Ecology. 82(9), 2001, pp. 2452-2470.

Shima JS, Findlay AM (2002) Pelagic growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish Pelagic larval growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 235, p. 303-309.

Shima JS, Osenberg CW (2003) Cryptic density dependence: Effects of covariation between density and site quality in reef fish. Ecology. v. 84, n. 1, p. 46-52, 2003.

Shima, JS, Swearer SE (2019) Moonlight enhances growth in larval fish.Ecology 100(1):e02563. 10.1002/ecy. 2563

Shima JS, Osenberg CW, Alonzo SH, Noonburg EG, Mitterwallner P, Swearer SE (2020) Reproductive phenology across the lunar cycle: parental decisions, offspring responses, and consequences for reef fish. Ecology 00(00):e03086. 10.1002/ecy. 3086

Shima JS, Osenberg CW, Noonburg EG, Alonzo SH, Swearer SE (2021) Lunar rhythms in growth of larval fish. Proc. R. Soc. B 288: 20202609. https://doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2020.2609

Shulzitski K, Sponaugle S, Hauff M, Walter K, D’alessandro EK, Cowen RK (2015) Close encounters with eddies: Oceanographic features increase growth of larval reef fishes during their journey to the reef. Biol Lett 11(1):20140746.

Shulzitski K, Sponaugle S, Hauff M, Walter KD, Cowen RK (2016) Encounter with mesoscale eddies enhances survival to settlement in larval coral reef fishes. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. v. 113, n. 25, p. 6928-6933, 2016.

Silva LM, Hill N, Shimadzu H, Soares AMVM, Dornelas M (2015) Spillover Effects of a Community-Managed Marine Reserve. PLoS ONE 10(4): e0111774. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0111774

Sim-Smith CJ; Jeffs AG, Radford CA (2013) Environmental influences on the larval recruitment dynamics of snapper, Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae). Mar. Fresh. Res. v. 64, p. 726-740.

Simpson SD; Meekan M; Montgomery J; McCauley R; Jeffs A (2005) Homeward Sound. Sci v.308, p. 221.

Sogard SM (1997) Size-selective mortality in the juvenile stage of teleost fishes: a review. Bull. Mar. Sci. v. 60, n. 3, p. 1129-1157, 1997.

Sogard SM, Olla BL (2002) Contrasts in the capacity and underlying mechanisms for compensatory growth in two pelagic marine fishes. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 243, p. 165-177, 2002.

Sponaugle S, Cowen RK (1996). Larval supply and patterns of recruitment for two caribbean reef fishes, Stegastes partitus and Acanthurus bahianus. Marine and Freshwater Research, 47(2), 433-447. https://doi.org/10.1071/MF9960433

Sponaugle S, Grorud-Colvert K, Pinkard D (2006) Temperature-mediated variation in early life-history traits and recruitment success of the coral reef fish Thalassoma bifasciatum in the Florida Keys. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 308, n. February, p. 1-15, 2006.

Sponaugle S, Grorud-Colvert K. Environmental variability, early life-history traits, and survival of new coral reef fish recruits (2006). Integr Comp Biol. Oct;46(5):623-33. doi: 10.1093/icb/icl014. Epub 2006 Jul 11. PMID: 21672773.

Sponaugle S, Lee T, Kourafalou V, Pinkard D (2005) Florida Current frontal eddies and the settlement of coral reef fishes. Limnol. Oceanogr. 50(4):1033-1048.

Sponaugle S, Paris C, Walter KD, Kourafalou V, D'alessandro E (2012) Observed and modeled larval settlement of a reef fish to the Florida Keys. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 453, p. 201-212, 2012.

Staaterman E, Paris CB, Helgers J (2012). Orientation behavior in fish larvae: a missing piece to Hjort's critical period hypothesis. Journal of theoretical biology, 304, 188-196.

Steele MA (1999) Effects of shelter and predators on reef fishes. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 233:65-79

Sweatman HPA (1985) The influence of adults of some coral reef fishes on larval recruitment. Ecol. Monogr. 55: 469-485.

Swearer SE, Shima JS, Hellberg ME, Thorrold SR, Jones GP, Robertson DR, Morgan SG, Selkoe KA, Ruiz GM, Warner RR (2002) Evidence of self-recruitment in demersal marine populations. Bull. Mar. Sci. 70(1), 251-271.

Syms C, Carr MH (2001) Marine Protected Areas: Evaluating MPA effectiveness in an uncertain world. Prepared for a workshop sponsored by the Commission for Environmental Cooperation, May 2001. Monterey, California., 2001.
Tolimieri $N$ (1995) Effects of microhabitat characteristics on the settlement and recruitment of a coral reef fish at two spatial scales. Oecologia. v. 102, n. 1, p. 52-63, 1995.

Tolimieri N (1998) The relationship among microhabitat characteristics, recruitment and adult abundance in the stoplight parrotfish Sparisomaviride at three spatial scales. Bull. Mar. Sci. 62:253-268

Truelove NK, Kough AS, Behringer DC, Paris CB, Box SJ, Preziosi RF, Butler MJ (2017) Biophysical connectivity explains population genetic structure in a highly dispersive marine species. Coral Reefs 36, 233-244. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-016-1516-y

Tupper M, Boutilier RG (1997) Effects of habitat on settlement, growth, predation risk and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 151:225-236

Turnbull JW, Shah Esmaeili Y, Clark, GF, Figueira WF, Johnston EL, Ferrari R (2018) Key drivers of effectiveness in small marine protected areas. Biodiversity and Conservation, 27(9), 2217-2242.

Vagner M, Zambonino-Infante JL, Mazurais D (2019) Fish facing global change: are early stages the lifeline? Mar. Env. Res. v. 147, n. October, p. 159-178, 2019. Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2019.04.005 .
Vaz AC, Paris CB, Olascoaga MJ, Kourafalou VH, Kang H, Reed JK (2016) The perfect storm: Match-mismatch of bio-physical events drives larval reef fish connectivity between Pulley Ridge mesophotic reef and the Florida Keys. Cont.Shelf Res., v. 125, p. 136-146. Elsevier. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.06.012.

Verweij MC, Nagelkerken I, Hans I, Ruseler SM, Mason, PRD (2008) Seagrass nurseries contribute to coral reef fish populations, Limnol. Oceanogr. 53, doi: 10.4319/lo.2008.53.4.1540

Vigliola L, Meekan MG (2002) Size at hatching and planktonic growth determine post-settlement survivorship of a coral reef fish. Oecologia.131:89-93.

Watson DL, Anderson MJ, Kendrick GA, Nardi K, Harvey ES (2009) Effects of protection from fishing on the lengths of targeted and non-targeted fish species at the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 384, 241-249.

Wen CK, Almany GR, Williamson DH, Pratchett MS, Jones GP (2012) Evaluating the effects of marine reserves on diet, prey availability and prey selection by juvenile predatory fishes. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 469, 133-144. https://doi.org/10.3354/MEPS09949

White JW (2007) Spatially correlated recruitment of a marine predator and its prey shapes the large-scale pattern of density-dependent prey mortality. Ecol. Lett. p. 1054-1065.

White JW (2008) Spatially Coupled Larval Supply of Marine Predators and Their Prey Alters the Predictions of Metapopulation Models. Am. Nat. v. 171, n. 5, 2008.

Whitney JL, Gove JM, Mcmanus MA, Smith KA, Lecky J, Neubauer P, Phipps JE, Contreras EA, Kobayashi DR, Asner GP (2021) Surface slicks are pelagic nurseries for diverse ocean fauna. Sci Rep 11:1-18.

Wilhelm TA, Sheppard CR, Sheppard AL, Gaymer CF, Parks J, Wagner D, Lewis NA (2014) Large marine protected areas-advantages and challenges of going big. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 24(S2), 24-30.

Wilson DT, Meekan MG (2002) Growth-related advantages for survival to the point of replenishment in the coral reef fish Stegastes partitus (Pomacentridae). Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 231, p. 247-260.

Wong-Ala JATK, Comfort CM, Gove JM, Hixon MA, Mcmanus MA, Powell BS, Whitney JL, Neuheimer AB (2018) How Life History Characteristics and Environmental Forcing Shape Settlement Success of Coral Reef Fishes. Front. Mar. Sci. v. 5, p. 1-12, 2018.
4. CAPÍTULO 2: MULTIPLE EVENTS DETERMINE THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES' EARLY LIFE STAGES IN THE ABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC.

Manuscript submitted to the Jornal Coral Reefs (IF: 4.64-A1)

## MULTIPLE EVENTS DETERMINE THE DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES' EARLY LIFE STAGES IN THE ABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC.

André L. Rodrigues de Lima ${ }^{1,2^{*}}$, Cristiano P. Macedo ${ }^{1}$, Alexandre Schiavetti ${ }^{3}$, Carlos
Werner Hackradt ${ }^{1}$, Fabiana Cézar Félix-Hackradt ${ }^{1}$
1 Marine Ecology Conservation Lab. Centre for Environmental Science, Universidade Federal do Sul da Bahia, Campus Sosígenes Costa, Rod BR 367 km 10, 45810-000, Porto Seguro, Bahia, Brasil

2 Programa de Pós Graduação em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade, Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, Rod Jorge Amado km 16, Bairro Salobrinho, 45662-900, Ilhéus, Bahia, Brasil

3 Ethnoconservation and Protected Areas Lab. Departamento de Ciências Agrárias e Ambientais (DCAA), Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, BA, Brazil. Research associate CESIMAR, CENPAT, Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina.

* Corresponding author: alrlima@uesc.br


#### Abstract

Successful settlement and recruitment can be influenced by processes and variables that operate spatially and temporally on different scales and require survival at various stages and in different environments for species with a complex life cycle, as in the case of most reef fish. Fluctuations in settlement and recruitment can majorly affect local population dynamics and therefore be determinants of adult population size. Although growing evidence supports the benefits of MPAs such as an increase in biomass or abundance, population structure restoration, spillover, genetic diversity, and others, little is known about the effect of MPAs on settlement and the subsequent recruitment of individuals to adult populations. In this way, this study is the premier evaluation using light traps for understanding the spatial-temporal influences, the environmental determinants, and the possible role of the MPAs on the distribution of early stages reef fishes in the Abrolhos Bank. Our findings demonstrated the importance of spatiotemporal variations and the possible influence of MPAs on these patterns and processes. The environmental factors explained only a small portion of the postlarvae distribution, indicating that other underlying mechanisms may account for substantial variance in some species. Meanwhile, the data corroborate with different studies suggesting that one of the main benefits of MPAs in the early life history of reef fish is the high production of propagules concerning the greater abundance and diversity of species found in protected areas the detriment of areas open to fishing.


Keywords: Reef Fish; Marine Protected Areas; Recruitment; Settlement; Light trap.

## INTRODUCTION

Successful settlement and recruitment can be influenced by processes and variables that operate spatially and temporally at different scales (from days to years) (Lozano and Zapata 2003; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013a; Grande et al. 2019) and requires survival at various developmental stages and in different environments for species with complex life cycles, as is the case for most reef fish (Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). Fluctuations in settlement and recruitment can majorly affect local population dynamics (Ammann 2004) and can therefore determine adult population size (Macpherson et al. 1997). Additionally, many studies have evaluated the influence of environmental variables on larvae distribution (Vidal-Peñas et al., 2001; Catalán et al., 2006; Sabatés et al., 2007; López-Sanz et al., 2011, Felix-Hackradt et al. 2013a) and have emphasized their importance in driving larval fish dispersal during the pelagic phase. Physical factors such as wind, current, and temperature, among others, have all been considered possible variables accounting for larval fish distribution (Sponaugle and Cowen, 1996; Harris et al., 1999; Wilson, 2003; Alemany et al., 2006; Alvarez et al., 2012; Félix-Hackradt 2013a). In turn, identifying the principal environmental mechanisms that directly influence postlarvae fish distribution is the initial stage for constructing predictive models.

Larval distribution is the first step in a chain of successive events that culminate in the structuring of an adult population and therefore, the early life history of reef fish is a determinant of population dynamics (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009). As such, light traps are useful tools for sampling presettlement fish larvae that establish themselves in coral reefs (Mwaluma et al. 2009; Carassou et al. 2009; Doherty 1994) and are effective for understanding the taxonomy, early life history, assemblage structure, and spatial distribution of postlarvae reef fishes (Jones 2006; Grande et al. 2019). Additionally, the extended working period of a light trap provides a better characterization of postlarvae availability in a given place and they can be used to assess patterns of larvae distribution in coastal areas, including small-scale patterns, by targeting postlarvae which avoid most sampling devices used in plankton surveys (e.g., bongo nets, fixed stations, crest nets, etc.) (Calò et al. 2013). However, this is a selective sampling device as not all species and families display phototactic responses (Carassou et al. 2009).

Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) are recognized as powerful tools for the management, recovery, and conservation of marine resources and the positive effects of MPAs on reef fish populations are well-known (Halpern and Warner 2002; Harrison et al. 2012; Garcia-Charton et al. 2008; Carter et al. 2017; Felix-Hackradt et al. 2018; Rolim et al. 2022). Although growing evidence supports the benefits of MPAs, such as an increase in biomass or abundance (Russ and Alcala 2004; Claudet et al. 2010; Rolim et al. 2022), population structure restoration (Guidetti 2006), spillover (Hackradt et al. 2014; Ashworth and Ormond 2005; Watson et al. 2009) and genetic diversity (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013c; Bezerra et al. 2018), among others, little is known about the effect of MPAs on settlement (changing from the pelagic to the benthic environment, preceded by larval metamorphosis) and the subsequent recruitment of individuals to adult populations (Planes et al. 2000; Sale et al. 2005; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018). Recent studies have shown that variations between MPAs and unprotected areas could lead to differing settlement and recruitment rates beyond the survival of recruits (Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009; Harrison et al. 2012; Lima et al. 2023). Therefore, by protecting a certain habitat or seascape, MPAs can ensure the availability of higher-quality settlement grounds for recruits (Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017; Lima et al. 2023).

The Abrolhos Bank is recognized for being the most biodiverse marine area in the South Atlantic (Leão et al. 2003). Important habitats are found in the region, such as the Abrolhos Bank reef complex (Leão et al. 2003; Menezes et al. 2021), with high levels of endemism (Leão and Kikuchi, 2005) and commercial species of reef fishes (Freitas et al. 2011), rhodolith beds (Amado-Filho et al. 2012; Moura et al. 2013), seagrass and algae beds (Creed and Amado-Filho, 1999), mangroves, estuarine areas and mesophotic reefs (Moura et al., 2013). Despite the ecological and economic relevance of the Abrolhos Bank, little is known about the settlement and recruitment of reef fish and the factors that influence these processes. Therefore, the main purposes of this study were: (1) to compare the distinctiveness of fish assemblages among different sampled areas and to highlight the influence of MPAs in the postlarvae assemblages of reef fishes in the Abrolhos Bank and (2) to identify the environmental variables that have the most influence on the spatial-temporal patterns of fish assemblages. Given the spatial variation of the study area, the importance of temporal patterns, and the presence of MPAs, we expected variations in early reef fish assemblage stages between the areas
and the sampling years (hypothesis i ). Likewise, we also expected that the environmental variables would have a significant influence on the distribution patterns of postlarvae reef fish assemblages (hypothesis ii).

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

## Study Area

Our sampling zone is characterized by an extension of the Abrolhos Bank continental shelf, which extends up to 200 km offshore (Leão \& Kikuchi, 2001). The average depth is very shallow, $\sim 30 \mathrm{~m}$, reaching 70 m near the shelf edge. The Abrolhos Bank is the largest and richest coral reef in the eastern region of Brazil and is considered to have the highest biodiversity in the South Atlantic (Leão 1999; Leão et al. 2003). These reefs form two arcs - one coastal and one offshore arc. The offshore arc is formed by fringing reefs located in the Abrolhos Archipelago (at east; Fig. 1A) and isolated pinnacle reefs forming the Abrolhos Parcel (at east; Fig. 1B), surrounded by water with depths of over 20 m . The coastal margin reefs form a complex of large reef banks of different shapes and sizes, including isolated pinnacle reefs, that extend in a north-south direction forming the Cassurubá reefs (at the south, Fig 1C) and Paredes Parcel (at north; Fig. 1D) (Leão et al. 2003). The coastal reef arc ( $\sim 10 \mathrm{~km}$ offshore) is subject to high fishing pressure and terrigenous turbidity, while the offshore arc ( $\sim 60 \mathrm{~km}$ off the coast) falls within the Abrolhos Marine National Park (ANMP) and is less exposed to fishing and terrestrial stressors (Moura et al. 2021).

## Fish sampling

Sampling was carried out yearly during four consecutive summers (January 2019, March 2020, January 2021, and January/February 2022) in coral reef areas. Sample design involved the installation of nine light traps at four locations in a coral reef area (Abrolhos Archipelago = ABR, Parcel de Abrolhos = PAB, Parcel das Paredes = PP, and Cassurubá Reefs = CA) (Fig. 1), where each site was located at a different distance from the coast and experienced different levels of protection from fishing. The sample design considered two locations in an MPA (ABR and PAB) and two locations in unprotected areas (CA and PP) (Fig 1.)

Postlarval fishes were sampled using CARE model light traps (ECOCEAN). The light traps were installed for two consecutive nights for a total of eighteen (18) samples (per location/year), totaling 249 samples. Twenty-one (21) samples were discarded due to anchoring problems and because of the Covid-19 pandemic, it was not possible to collect data in the CA during the March 2020 period. After approximately 12 h of fishing, samples from the light traps were removed and conserved in 70\% alcohol. At the laboratory, the postlarval fish catch was selected, measured (using a digital caliper), weighed (in g, using an analytical balance), and identified using the available bibliographies (Richards 2005; Bonecker et al. 2014).

Concurrently to postlarval fishing, environmental and meteo-oceanographic variables such as wave height, atmospheric pressure, precipitation, wind intensity, tide amplitude, and moonlight intensity were extracted from the CPTEC portal (www.cptec.inpe.br). Depth was obtained from boat sonar and current speed was measured using a Fluxometer. Additionally, turbidity, chlorophyll, and temperature data were estimated by satellite images obtained from remote sensing using a MODIS-Aqua sensor (Level-3, 8-day period, available at https://oceancolor.gsfc. nasa.gov/l3/order/) and extracted using SeaDAS software. Data from diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm (Kd490 nm) was used as a proxy for water turbidity, data from chlorophyll-a concentration was used for the near-surface concentration of chlorophyll-a (chlor_a) in $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$, and data from sea surface temperature (sst) was used as an estimate for water temperature.


Figure 1- Sampling locations. $A=$ Abrolhos Archipelago (ABR), $B=$ Abrolhos Parcel (PAB), $C=C a s s u r u b a ́$ (CA) and D= Paredes Parcel (PP)

## Data analyses

To assess environmental patterns of variation across sampling locations a Principal Component Analysis (PCA) was performed with variables scaled to have unit variance using the 'FactoMineR' package (Lê et al. 2008) from the R program (R Core Team 2022). Three of the collected environmental variables (wave height, moonlight intensity, and atmospheric pressure) were eliminated due to their correlation with the tide, which was evaluated using the 'stats' package from the R program (R Core Team 2022). Biplots were plotted to identify the environmental variables driving the two components that would best explain variability among locations.

Non-metric Multidimensional Scaling (nMDS) based on the Bray-Curtis similarity matrix of post-larvae species abundance data (i.e., composition) was used to visualize the ordination of multidimensional data within a two-dimensional space (Clarke 1993).

Normal data ellipses (level $=0.95$ ) were computed and drawn around the group centroid (Wickham, 2016). To understand how fish species contribute to spatiotemporal patterns depicted by nMDS, we fit their relevance to ordination axes scaled by their correlation $\left(R^{2}\right)$. The significance of fitted vectors was assessed using the permutation of species abundance (Oksanen et al. 2020). To assess environmental correlation with community structure, the function 'envfit' of package 'vegan' (Oksanen et al. 2020) from the R program ( R Core Team 2022) was used in conjunction with the two-dimensional nMDS ordination. The 'envfit' function wraps the function 'vectorfit', which determines directions in ordination space, where vectors of environmental variables change the most and are more strongly correlated with the ordination structure, and 'factorfit', which calculates mean ordination scores for each categorical factor level. The significance of environmental vectors and factors was evaluated using squared correlation coefficients as a goodness-of-fit statistic following 1000 permutations of the environmental data.

Diversity indexes were investigated using "true diversity indices" (sensu Jost, 2006), considering the effective number of species equal to Hill numbers (qD) (Hill, 1973). This approach quantifies diversity based on the weight of species abundance by order of diversity $q$; when $q=0\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{D}\right)$ species abundance is disregarded favoring rare species; $q=1\left({ }^{1} D\right)$ is equivalent to Shannon's entropy and represents the number of common species in a community, and when $q=2\left({ }^{2} \mathrm{D}\right)$ dominant species are favored, as more weight is attributed to abundance (Jost, 2007). Diversity indices were calculated using the 'entropart' package (Marcon and Hérault 2015) from the $R$ program ( R Core Team 2022).

The responses of the total abundance of species caught per unit of effort (CPUE (N/LT); log-transformed), average total length, true diversity indices ( ${ }^{0} \mathrm{D},{ }^{1} \mathrm{D}$ e ${ }^{2} \mathrm{D}$ ), and fish assemblage composition were tested according to the evaluated factors through a permutational analysis of variance (PERMANOVA). This analysis was performed using a Bray-Curtis similarity matrix and was achieved using 9999 permutations, using Primer software v6.1.13 (Anderson et al. 2008). Before performing the analyses, postlarvae abundance from 2 consecutive nights was averaged to minimize daily fluctuations in light trap samples (Felix-Hackradt 2014). To determine temporal and spatial patterns of postlarval fish assemblages and the effect of MPA, the analytical design consisted of three factors: Protection (P), fixed with 2 levels; 'Year' (Y), fixed with 4 levels and
'Location' (L), random with 4 levels and nested in the 'Year and Protection' orthogonal interaction. To avoid a possible confounding effect of protection factor and geographical position when the MPA is located offshore, we chose to insert "coast distance" as a covariable in the PERMANOVA analysis.

Generalized linear models (GLMs) were applied to model the relationships between abundance $(N)$, true diversity indices ( $q^{0}, q^{1}$, and $q^{2}$ ), and environmental variables using the 'stats' package from the R program (R Core Team 2022). The models were selected according to maximum likelihood, using the Akaike information criterion (AICc), where the AICc weight described the relationship for all possible combinations between the predictive variables (Depth, Chlorophyll-a, Diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm , Tide amplitude, and Wind speed). The predictive variables were selected based on the significance found in the nMDS analysis (see above). The best-adjusted model was that which obtained the lowest AICc value and the highest weight (Burnham and Anderson, 2004).

## RESULTS

## Oceanographic conditions

The first two dimensions of the Principal Components Analysis (PCA) explained $22 \%$ and $18.6 \%$ of the environmental data variance during the study years and presented a clear distinction between years and locations (Fig 2). Variable contributions (\%) indicated that environmental patterns were mainly driven (contribution $>10 \%$ ) by current speed, depth, wind speed, chlorophyll-a, sea surface temperature, coast distance, and kd490.


Figure 2- Principal Components Analysis (PCA). Environmental: chlor.a= chlorophyll-a, depth=depth, Kd490=diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm , tide $=$ tide amplitude, wind=wind speed, dist $=$ coast distance, curr = current speed, sst= sea surface temperature and prec = precipitation.

## Fish assemblage

Overall, 103 fish taxa were identified, accounting for 3,397 individuals (Table 1 and Table 4 - Supplementary material). The postlarvae identified beyond the family level were represented by 36 taxa (Figure 6), including 72 at the species level and 20 at the genus level. Among the most represented families, Carangidae presented the highest diversity, with 10 taxa, followed by Synodontidae and Lutjanidae, with 8 and 7 taxa, respectively. The total species (taxa) richness for ABR, PAB, CA, and PP was 72, 57, 40, and 38, respectively (Table 1).

The overall mean $\pm$ SE of postlarvae fish captured per light trap unit (CPUE-N/LT) across locations was $13.71 \pm 3.62$ ind. $\mathrm{LT}^{-1}$, ranging from 0 to 121 ind. (Table 1). On average, protected areas (ABR and PAB) harbored approximately 4 times more postlarvae than unprotected localities (CA and PP). Additionally, CPUE was approximately 1.3 times higher during the first year compared to the CPUE of all other periods (Table 1).

The most abundant site was ABR, followed by PAB, CA, and PP. However, CA had the lowest richness (38) while ABR had the highest number of species/taxa (72). Lutjanidae was the most abundant family with 750 individuals; of which almost $95 \%$ were collected in ABR and PAB, followed by Gerreidae with 589 individuals, of which over 50\% were captured in ABR (311 individuals). (Fig. 6, Table 4- Supplementary material). The most abundant species was Stegastes variabilis, with 374 individuals of which approximately $85 \%$ were captured in ABR. During the first year of sampling, the highest total abundance was observed (1,979 individuals), but the greatest species richness (62) was found during the third year of sampling (Table 4 - Supplementary material).


Figure 3- Mean abundance (catch-per-unit-effort (CPUE- N/LT)) by families of reef fish postlarvae caught with a light trap in the sample areas (ABR= Abrolhos Archipelago, $\mathrm{PAB}=$ Abrolhos Parcel, $\mathrm{CA}=$ Cassurubá e PP= Paredes Parcel)

Tabel 1- Mean of catch-per-unit-effort - CPUE (N/LT) ( $\pm$ standard error) by species/taxa of fish postlarvae caught with a light trap in the sample areas (ABR= Abrolhos Archipelago, PAB= Abrolhos Parcel, CA= Cassurubá e PP= Paredes Parcel ) and sample periods ( $\mathrm{Y} 1=$ = January-2019, $\mathrm{Y} 2=\mathrm{March}$-2020, Y3=January-2021, and Y4= January/February-2022). NI= Not identified

| Family | Taxa | Location |  |  |  | Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ABR | PAB | CA | PP | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 |
| Acanthuridae | Acanthurus bahianus | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | 0.06 $\pm 0.06$ | $0.56 \pm 0.22$ | $0.61 \pm 0.21$ |  |  |  |
|  | Acanthurus coeruleus |  | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  | $0.06 \pm 0.05$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
| Apogonidae | Apogon spp |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Apogonidae |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Astrapogon puncticulatus | $1.57 \pm 0.31$ | $1.12 \pm 0.38$ | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ |  | $1.39 \pm 0.37$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.89 \pm 0.26$ | $0.27 \pm 0.11$ |
|  | Astrapogon stellatus | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
| Blenniidae | Blenniidae | $0.25 \pm 0.11$ | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | 0.17 $\pm 0.08$ | $0.18 \pm 0.10$ |
|  | Hypleurochilus spp |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Omobranchus punctatus | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |
|  | Parablennius marmoreus | $0.38 \pm 0.13$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.14 \pm 0.07$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.25 \pm 0.12$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $0.21 \pm 0.07$ | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |
|  | Scartella cristata | $0.65 \pm 0.26$ |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  | $0.24 \pm 0.20$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $0.10 \pm 0.04$ | $0.32 \pm 0.17$ |
| Bothidae | Bothus ocellatus | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  | 0.03 $\pm 0.02$ |  |  | 0.04 $\pm 0.02$ |  |
|  | Bothus spp |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
| Carangidae | Carangoides bartholomaei | $0.09 \pm 0.04$ | $0.42 \pm 0.18$ | $0.40 \pm 0.17$ | $0.28 \pm 0.12$ | $0.53 \pm 0.16$ | $0.51 \pm 0.23$ | $0.12 \pm 0.07$ | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |
|  | Caranx crysos | $0.15 \pm 0.12$ | $0.36 \pm 0.11$ | $0.10 \pm 0.05$ | $0.19 \pm 0.06$ | $0.28 \pm 0.07$ | $0.51 \pm 0.21$ | $0.08 \pm 0.03$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
|  | Caranx latus | $0.20 \pm 0.16$ |  | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $0.21 \pm 0.14$ |  | 0.03 $\pm 0.02$ |  |


|  | Caranx ruber | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Caranx spp | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |
|  | Chloroscombrus chrysurus | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.10 \pm 0.04$ | 0.09 $\pm 0.04$ | 0.03 $\pm 0.02$ | 0.12 $\pm 0.06$ | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ | 0.04 $\pm 0.03$ |
|  | Decapterus macarellus | $0.35 \pm 0.23$ | $1.73 \pm 0.48$ |  | $0.07 \pm 0.03$ | $1.50 \pm 0.44$ | $0.59 \pm 0.33$ | $0.07 \pm 0.03$ |  |
|  | Decapterus punctatus | $0.26 \pm 0.17$ | $0.58 \pm 0.20$ |  |  | $0.76 \pm 0.23$ |  |  |  |
|  | Elagatis bipinnulata |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Trachurus lathami | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |
| Coryphaenidae | Coryphaena hippurus | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| Cynoglossidae | Symphurus plagusia | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |
| Dactylopteridae | Dactylopterus volitans |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
| Fistulariidae | Fistularia tabacaria |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
| Gerreidae | Gerreidae | $4.78 \pm 0.88$ | $1.05 \pm 0.25$ | $2.32 \pm 0.53$ | $1.37 \pm 0.37$ | $4.71 \pm 0.79$ | $0.47 \pm 0.16$ | $2.15 \pm 0.44$ | $1.29 \pm 0.42$ |
| Gobiesocidae | Tomicodon australis | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |
| Gobiidae | Microgobius meeki |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  | 0.01 $\pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| Haemulidae | Anisotremus virginicus | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |
|  | Haemulidae | $0.12 \pm 0.06$ |  |  |  |  | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ | $0.10 \pm 0.05$ |  |
|  | Haemulon aurolineatum | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.07 \pm 0.05$ |  |
|  | Haemulon parra | $0.06 \pm 0.04$ | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ | $0.08 \pm 0.04$ |  |
|  | Haemulon plumieri |  | $0.06 \pm 0.04$ |  |  |  |  | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ |  |
|  | Haemulon spp | $1.34 \pm 0.48$ | $0.15 \pm 0.07$ |  |  | $0.33 \pm 0.10$ |  | $1.00 \pm 0.44$ | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |


| Holocentridae | Holocentrus adscensionis |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labridae | Halichoeres poeyi | $0.15 \pm 0.07$ | $0.85 \pm 0.35$ |
|  | Halichoeres spp | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
| Labrisomidae | Gobioclinus guppyi | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
|  | Gobioclinus kalisherae | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |
|  | Labrisomidae | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |
|  | Labrisomus nuchipinnis | $0.06 \pm 0.04$ | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ |
|  | Labrisomus spp |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |
|  | Malacoctenus spp | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |
|  | Malacoctenus zaluari | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ | $0.18 \pm 0.06$ |
| Lutjanidae | Lutjanus alexandrei | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.39 \pm 0.11$ |
|  | Lutjanus analis | $1.48 \pm 0.40$ | $0.14 \pm 0.05$ |
|  | Lutjanus cyanopterus | $1.68 \pm 0.45$ | $0.86 \pm 0.28$ |
|  | Lutjanus jocu | $2.66 \pm 0.73$ | $1.09 \pm 0.30$ |
|  | Lutjanus spp | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.30 \pm 0.14$ |
|  | Lutjanus synagris | $0.77 \pm 0.48$ | $0.12 \pm 0.06$ |
|  | Ocyurus chrysurus | $0.92 \pm 0.25$ | $0.39 \pm 0.14$ |
| Monacanthidae | Aluterus monoceros |  |  |
|  | Stephanolepis hispidus | $0.97 \pm 0.46$ | $0.12 \pm 0.04$ |
| Mugilidae | Mugil curema |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |


|  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.14 \pm 0.06$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  | $1.00 \pm 0.32$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
|  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |
| $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.07 \pm 0.05$ |  |  | $0.12 \pm 0.06$ |  |
| $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |  | $0.09 \pm 0.04$ |
| $0.14 \pm 0.05$ | $0.13 \pm 0.09$ | $0.08 \pm 0.04$ |  | $0.21 \pm 0.09$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.04$ |
|  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| $0.16 \pm 0.08$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $0.22 \pm 0.06$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.12 \pm 0.05$ |  |
|  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.02$ | $0.51 \pm 0.15$ |  |  |
| $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  | $1.36 \pm 0.36$ |  | $0.12 \pm 0.05$ |  |
| $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $2.35 \pm 0.45$ |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
| $0.16 \pm 0.11$ |  | $3.22 \pm 0.68$ |  | $0.29 \pm 0.10$ |  |
|  |  | $0.28 \pm 0.13$ |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |
|  |  | $0.78 \pm 0.43$ |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
| $0.50 \pm 0.21$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $1.03 \pm 0.24$ | $0.22 \pm 0.12$ | $0.38 \pm 0.15$ |  |
|  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| $0.08 \pm 0.05$ | $0.07 \pm 0.03$ | $0.17 \pm 0.05$ | $0.10 \pm 0.04$ | $0.81 \pm 0.42$ | $0.09 \pm 0.04$ |
|  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |

## Mugil spp

|  | Mugil spp |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mullidae | Mulloidichthys martinicus |  |  |
|  | Pseudupeneus maculatus |  |  |
|  | Upeneus parvus |  |  |
| Muraenidae | Gymnothorax spp | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |
| Ogcocephalidae | Ogcocephalus vespertilio | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |
| Ophichthidae | Ahlia egmontis | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |
| Paralichthyidae | Citharichthys spp | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  |
|  | Etropus crossotus |  |  |
|  | Paralichthyidae |  |  |
| Polynemidae | Polydactylus virginicus | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ |
| Pomacentridae | Abudefduf saxatilis | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ | $0.09 \pm 0.05$ |
|  | Pomacentridae | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |
|  | Stegastes fuscus | $0.20 \pm 0.08$ | $0.32 \pm 0.16$ |
|  | Stegastes pictus | $0.68 \pm 0.24$ | $0.09 \pm 0.05$ |
|  | Stegastes spp | $0.22 \pm 0.11$ | $0.11 \pm 0.07$ |
|  | Stegastes variabilis | $4.91 \pm 0.88$ | $0.68 \pm 0.20$ |
| Sciaenidae | Sciaenidae |  |  |
| Scombridae | Euthynnus alletteratus |  | $0.17 \pm 0.07$ |
|  | Scomberomorus brasiliensis | $0.45 \pm 0.32$ | $0.41 \pm 0.13$ |


| $0.18 \pm 0.08$ | $0.18 \pm 0.07$ | $0.11 \pm 0.06$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $0.40 \pm 0.17$ |  | $0.28 \pm 0.12$ |
| $0.34 \pm 0.19$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $0.24 \pm 0.13$ |
| $0.12 \pm 0.06$ |  | $0.08 \pm 0.04$ |

$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.06 \pm 0.06$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.14 \pm 0.09$
$0.10 \pm 0.04 \quad 0.62 \pm 0.18 \quad 0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.12 \pm 0.07$
$0.13 \pm 0.05$
$0.01 \pm 0.0$
$0.39 \pm 0.16$
$0.44 \pm 0.20$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.08 \pm 0.06$
$0.09 \pm 0.07 \quad 2.57 \pm 0.57$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.15 \pm 0.06$
$0.58 \pm 0.21$
$0.06 \pm 0.03 \quad 0.20 \pm 0.09$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.03 \pm 0.02$
$0.02 \pm 0.02$
$0.06 \pm 0.03 \quad 0.03 \pm 0.02$
$0.09 \pm 0.06$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.12 \pm 0.08$
$0.71 \pm 0.24 \quad 0.06 \pm 0.03 \quad 0.27 \pm 0.06$
$0.33 \pm 0.10$
$0.10 \pm 0.05$
$0.04 \pm 0.04$
$0.01 \pm 0.01$
$0.08 \pm 0.05$
$0.24 \pm 0.10 \quad 0.02 \pm 0.02$
$0.31 \pm 0.12$
$2.58 \pm 0.68 \quad 0.05 \pm 0.03$
$0.02 \pm 0.02$

|  | Scomberomorus cavalla | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ | $0.11 \pm 0.05$ |  | $0.04 \pm 0.02$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Scomberomorus regalis |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| Scorpaenidae | Scorpaena plumieri |  |  | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
|  | Scorpaena spp | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |
|  | Scorpaenidae |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
| Serranidae | Rypticus spp |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |
| Sparidae | Archosargus probatocephalus | $0.17 \pm 0.13$ | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |  | $0.18 \pm 0.12$ |  |
|  | Calamus penna | $0.22 \pm 0.08$ | $0.09 \pm 0.04$ |  |  | $0.28 \pm 0.08$ |  |  |  |
|  | Calamus spp | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |
|  | Sparidae | $0.29 \pm 0.14$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.26 \pm 0.13$ |  |
| Sphyraenidae | Sphyraena barracuda | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ | $0.06 \pm 0.03$ |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.02$ | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.04 \pm 0.02$ |  |
|  | Sphyraena guachancho |  | $0.05 \pm 0.03$ |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |
| Syngnathidae | Anarchopterus criniger | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Hippocampus reidi |  |  | $0.04 \pm 0.03$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |
|  | Micrognathus crinitus |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |  |  |
| Synodontidae | Saurida spp | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.03$ |  |
|  | Synodontidae | $0.12 \pm 0.11$ |  | 0.02 $\pm 0.02$ |  |  |  | $0.12 \pm 0.10$ |  |
|  | Synodus foetens | $0.65 \pm 0.16$ | $0.18 \pm 0.07$ | $0.46 \pm 0.15$ |  | $0.60 \pm 0.15$ | $0.08 \pm 0.04$ | $0.42 \pm 0.11$ |  |
|  | Synodus intermedius | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ | $0.08 \pm 0.05$ |  |  | $0.03 \pm 0.02$ | $0.08 \pm 0.06$ |  |  |
|  | Synodus poeyi | $0.02 \pm 0.02$ |  |  |  |  |  | $0.01 \pm 0.01$ |  |



## Spatial and Environmental variations and the relationship between fish assemblage

The non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) ordination showed a separation of postlarval assemblages during the sample seasons (Y1-■; Y2-•; Y3- $\mathbf{\Delta}$ and $\mathrm{Y} 4-\bullet$ ) and Location (ABR, PAB, CA, PP). Vector overlays (Envfit, $\mathrm{p}<0.01$ ) indicated that one group separation was driven by Astrapogon puncticulatus, Calamus pennatula, Decapterus punctatus, Euthynnus alletteratus, Haemulon sp, Halichoeres poyei, Malacoctenus zaluari, Lutjanus jocu, Lutjanus cyanopterus, Lutjanus analis, Lutjanus synagris, Lutjanus sp., Ocyurus chrysurus, Parablennius marmoreus, Synodus foetens, Sparidae, Scomberomorus brasiliensis, Stegastes variabilis, Stegastes pictus, Stegastes sp., Sphyraena barracuda, Wind, and Coast Distance and was mainly associated with $A B R$ and PAB samples from year 1. Another group separation was driven mainly by Mugil sp., Polydactilus virginicus, depth, kd490, and tide and was associated with CA and PP.

When considering years (Fig. 4), vector overlays (Envfit, p<0.01) indicated that one group separation in the first year was driven by Astrapogon puncticulatus, Calamus pennatula, Haemulon sp, Lutjanus jocu, Lutjanus cyanopterus, Lutjanus analis, Lutjanus synagris, Lutjanus sp., Ocyurus chrysurus, Stegastes variabilis, and Coast Distance and was mainly associated with ABR and PAB. Another group separation was mainly driven by Acanthurus bahianus, Caranx crysos, Mulloidichthys martinicus, Upeneus parvus, chlorophyll-a, depth, sea surface temperature, tide, and precipitation and was associated with CA and PP. The second year indicated one group separation of Carangoides bartholomaei, Lutjanus alexandrei, Gerreidae, Coast Distance, Precipitation, Tide, and Wind and was mainly associated with ABR and PAB. Polydactilus virginicus, Stephanolepis hispidus, chlorophyll-a, and diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm formed another group that was mainly associated with CA and PP.

In the third year of sampling, Vector overlays (Envfit, p<0.01) indicated that group separation was driven mainly by Gerreidae, Enneanectes altivelis, depth, current speed, and wind associated with CA and PP. Another group was driven by Halichoeres poyei, chlorophyll-a, coast distance, and diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm and was mainly associated with PAB. Another group was mainly driven by Astrapogon puncticulatus, Haemulon sp., Lutjanus jocu, Stegastes variabilis, Stegastes pictus,

Stephanolepis hispidus, tide, and sea surface temperature and was associated with $A B R$. In the fourth year, it was not possible to observe a clear separation of groups. (Fig. 4).


Figure 4-
Non-metric multidimensional scaling (nMDS) ordering of fish postlarvae species composition based on the Bray-Curtis similarity matrix (abundance (Log $(x+1)$ ), with significant $\left(R^{2}\right)$ correlations (envfit, $p<0.01$ ) of the environmental variables (dotted line) and species (solid line) with the ordination axes, for January/2019 $(\mathrm{Y} 1)$, March/2020 (Y2) and January/21(Y3) and January/22 (Y4). The ellipse represents the $95 \%$ confidence interval of the distribution ( $t$ ) of the data for each of the sampling locations (ABR=Abrolhos Archipelago, $\mathrm{PAB}=$ Abrolhos Parcel, $\mathrm{CA}=$ Cassurubá and $\mathrm{PP}=$ Paredes Parcel). Environmental: chlor.a= chlorophyll-a, depth=depth, Kd490=diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm , tide $=$ tide amplitude, wind=wind speed, dist = coast distance. Species codes: ACABAH=Acanthurus bahianus,
ASTPUN=Astrapogon puncticulatus, CALPEN= Calamus penna, CARCRY= Caranx crysos, DECPUN = Decapterus punctatus, EUTALL= Euthynnus alletteratus, GERSPP= Gerreidae, HAESP= Haemulon sp., HALPOE = Halichoeres poyei, LUTANA= Lutjanus analis, LUTCYA= Lutjanus cyanopterus, LUTJOC= Lutjanus jocu, LUTSYN= Lutjanus synagris, LUTSP= Lutjanus sp., OCYCHR= Ocyurus chrysurus, PARMAR= Parablennius marmoreus, MALZAL = Malacoctenus zaluari, MUGSP = Mugil sp., POLVIR= Polydactilus virginicus, SCOBRA = Scomberomorus brasiliensis, SPASPP= Sparidae, SPHBAR= Sphyraena barracuda, STEVAR= Stegates variabilis, STEFUS = Stegastes fuscus, STESP = Stegastes sp, STEPIC= Stegastes pictus, STEHIS = Stephanolepis Hispidus, TRAMYO = Trachinocephalus myops


Figure 5- Non-metric multidimensional scaling (nMDS) ordering of fish postlarvae species composition based on the Bray-Curtis similarity matrix (abundance ( $\log (x+1)$ ), with significant $\left(R^{2}\right)$ correlations (envfit, $p<0.01$ ) of the environmental variables (dotted line) and species (solid line) with the ordination axes, for January/2019 (A), March/2020 (B) and January/21(C) and January/22 (D). The ellipse represents the 95\% confidence interval of the distribution ( $t$ ) of the data for each of the sampling locations ( $\mathrm{ABR}=$ Abrolhos Archipelago, $\mathrm{PAB}=\mathrm{Abrolhos}$ Parcel, CA= Cassurubá and PP= Paredes Parcel). Environmental: chlor.a= chlorophyll-a, depth=depth, Kd490=diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm , tide $=$ tide amplitude, wind=wind speed, dist $=$ coast distance. Species codes: ACABAH=Acanthurus bahianus, ASTPUN=Astrapogon puncticulatus, CARBAR= Carangoides bartholomaei, CALPEN= Calamus penna, DECPUN = Decapterus punctatus, ENNALT= Enneanectes altivelis EUTALL= Euthynnus alletteratus, GERSPP= Gerreidae , HAESP= Haemulon sp., HALPOE = Halichoeres poyei, LUTALE= Lutjanus alexandrei, LUTANA= Lutjanus analis, LUTCYA= Lutjanus cyanopterus, LUTJOC= Lutjanus jocu, LUTSYN= Lutjanus synagris, LUTSP= Lutjanus sp., OCYCHR= Ocyurus chrysurus, PARMAR= Parablennius marmoreus, MALZAL = Malacoctenus zaluari, MUGSP = Mugil sp., MULMAR = Mulloidichthys martinicus, POLVIR= Polydactilus virginicus, SCOBRA = Scomberomorus brasiliensis, SPASPP= Sparidae SPHBAR= Sphyraena barracuda, STEVAR= Stegastes variabilis, STEFUS = Stegastes fuscus, STESP = Stegastes sp, STEPIC= Stegastes pictus, STEHIS = Stephanolepis hispidus, TRAMYO = Trachinocephalus myops, UPEPAR=Upeneus parvus

## Fish assemblage analyses

In the first, third, and fourth years of sampling, $A B R$ obtained the highest biomass while in the second year, the highest biomass was recorded in PAB (Figure 6). The postlarvae biomass demonstrated significant variations in spatial scale interactions with protection and years [L(PxY)] (Table 2). The same pattern was observed for the abundance of species and the postlarvae abundance demonstrated significant variations in protection interactions with years ( Px Y ), and spatial scale interactions with protection and years [L(PxY)]. (Figures 6, Table 2). On the other hand, the frequency distribution of the average postlarvae size increased towards the coastal reefs, where the smallest averages were found for ABR and PAB and the highest in CA and PP (Figure 6). The average postlarvae size demonstrated significant variations in spatial scale interactions for protection and years [L(PxY)] (Table 2).

Statistics regarding Hill numbers showed similar patterns and variations in the true diversity indices $\left(q^{0}, q^{1}\right.$, and $\left.q^{2}\right)$. In the first and second sampling years, $A B R$ and PAB had the highest values of diversity orders and this only varied in the third year where PAB presented the lowest values of $q^{1}$ and $q^{2}$ compared to the other locations (Figure 6). All ecological indicators (Abundance, Biomass, Average Length, and True diversity indices) were significant in the [Location (Protection x Year)] interaction (Table 2, Figure 6), indicating a strong influence of spatial-temporal and protection effects on the monitored indicators. However, the results showed that the detection of protection effects in the diversity indices mainly depended on the year and varied at the local scale.

The relationships of total abundance and Hill diversity indices ( $q^{0}, q^{1}$, and $q^{2}$ ) with environmental variables are shown in Table 3. According to the selected models, a higher number of species and abundance were found at low-productivity wind-driven offshore sites for dominant, common, and rare species. Shallow depths were also determinants for total abundance and rare species occurrence.

Figure 6- Total abundance-CPUE (Log) (a), Biomass-CPUE(Log) (b), Total length (mm) and Alpha diversity values $(\mathrm{q} \alpha)$ of fish post-larvae by location (ABR= Abrolhos Archipelago, $\mathrm{PAB}=$ Abrolhos Parcel, $\mathrm{CA}=$ Cassurubá and $\mathrm{PP}=$ Paredes Parcel) and sampling period (years) (Y1 - January/2019, Y2- March 2020 and Y3- January/2021, Y4 January/2022), where $q$ represents the order of diversity (d) $q^{0}$ - disregarded abundances, greater representation of rare species; (e) $q^{1}-$ True diversity values; (f) $q^{2}$ - Higher weight for dominant species


Table 2. A three-factor PERMANOVA testing the effect of Protection ("P", 2 levels, fixed), Year ("Y", 4 levels, fixed), and location ("L", 4 levels, random), on the total abundance, biomass, mean total length and diversity indices ( $q^{0}, q^{1}, q^{2}$ ) of postlarval fish assemblages at the Abrolhos Bank with coast distance (D) as covariable. F - Pseudo-F, P(perm)- Permanova F statistics. Significance: ${ }^{*} p<0.05 ; * * 0.05>p>0.01$; ***p<0.01.

| Variables | P |  | Y |  | PxY |  | L (PxY) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | F | $P$ (perm) | F | $P$ (perm) | F | $P$ (perm) | F | $P($ perm $)$ |
| Total Abundance | 2.789 | 0.004 | 2.509 | 0.001 | 1.785 | 0.026 | 4.020 | 0.001 |
| Biomass | 0.452 | 0.649 | 7.744 | 0.001 | 0.564 | 0.712 | 3.292 | 0.001 |
| Total Length | 2.086 | 0.156 | 6.123 | 0.008 | 2.548 | 0.111 | 4.329 | 0.001 |
| $\mathrm{q}^{0}$ | 2.673 | 0.116 | 4.682 | 0.019 | 1.792 | 0.228 | 7.210 | 0.001 |
| $q^{1}$ | 2.287 | 0.153 | 4.128 | 0.044 | 1.746 | 0.206 | 6.997 | 0.001 |
| $q^{2}$ | 1.968 | 0.198 | 3,772 | 0.063 | 1.783 | 0.206 | 6.188 | 0.001 |

Table 3 - Results of the multiple regression model selection by maximum likelihood, using the Akaike information criterion (AIC) applied for environmental variables (Depth, Chlorophyll-a (Chlor.a), Diffuse attenuation coefficient at 490 nm (Kd490) Tide amplitude and Wind speed that best explain fish abundance and diversity Hill indices (q0,q1, and q2).

| Variable | Best model | df | AIC | Weight | Intercept | $\boldsymbol{\beta}$ coefficient |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Abundance | chlor.a + depth + dist + tide + wind | 7 | 1868.0 | 0.471 | 28.090 | $-5.0430-1.0470+0.4254-16.250+1.1390$ |
| $q^{0}$ | chlor.a + depth + dist + tide + wind | 7 | 1108.8 | 0.467 | 4.636 | $-1.0080-0.095400+0.10190-3.389+0.33890$ |
| $q^{1}$ | chlor. $a+$ dist + tide + wind | 6 | 972.6 | 0.420 | 2.230 | $-0.60700+0.06934-2.135+0.26060$ |
| $q^{2}$ | chlor.a + dist + tide + wind | 6 | 891.3 | 0.413 | 2.057 | $-0.3782000+0.05065-1.574+0.19420$ |
| Biomass | chlor.a + dist + tide | 5 | 1264.0 | 0.198 | 4.134 | $-0.9107+0.03309-2.148$ |

## DISCUSSION

This study is the first investigation, using light traps, of the spatial-temporal distribution of early reef fish stages and the environmental determinants in the Abrolhos Bank, in addition to the possible role of MPAs in these processes. We found that wind, coast distance, chlorophyll-a, depth, and tide were significant in predicting larvae occurrence in the study locations, which supported hypothesis ii. Tide, depth, and coast distance were mainly associated with species from the Mugilidae and Polynemidae families that presented higher postlarvae abundance in coastal areas (CA and PP). The wind was mainly associated with the Gerreidae family, which was abundant in all sampling areas, and the Lutjanidae family, which presented higher postlarvae abundance in the $A B R$ and PAB and was associated with coast distance. The interaction between biological processes and the environment (such as life-history strategies, temperature, behavior, currents, tides, and seascape configurations) is greatly important in determining larval settlement (Sponaugle et al. 2012; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b; Brown et al. 2016; Grande et al. 2019; Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020). Factors such as wind, current, tide, temperature, precipitation, river discharge, chlorophyll-a, and water mass have been considered the variables that may be responsible for larval distribution in coastal habitats (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Shima and Findlay 2002; Bergenius et al. 2005; Alemany and Deudero 2006; Hamilton et al. 2008; Carassou and Ponton; Lemberget et al. 2009; Gamoyo et al. 2011; Álvarez et al. 2012; Sim-smith et al. 2013; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013a; Beldade et al. 2016, Goldstein and Sponaugle 2020), as well as other oceanographic events, such as topographic characteristics (Mullineaux and Mills 1997; Vaz et al. 2016; Ospina-Alvarez et al. 2018) and seascape configurations (Brown et al. 2016), which are also important for larval dispersal patterns.

An important aspect of this study is the supply of postlarvae marine fish which varied temporally among the sampling areas. For example, almost 60\% of the total number of individuals was collected in the first year of sampling, while the second and fourth years combined did not reach $13 \%$ of the total catch. However, the greatest species richness was found during the third year of sampling. Temporal differences in larval supply have important
consequences for the structure and dynamics of adult reef fish assemblages, as well as for the management and conservation of fish stocks in these reefs (D'Alessandro et al. 2007). As such, many studies on early life history stages have been dedicated to understanding the variability of settlement/recruitment considering temporal scales (Meekan et al., 1993; D'Alessandro et al., 2007; Sponaugle et al., 2012; Félix- Hackradt et al., 2013b). For example, Sponaugle and Cowen (1996) indicated that for some species (Stegastes partitus), spatial variation in larval supply is largely responsible for juvenile recruitment patterns. D'Alessandro et al. (2007) found that temporal variability in larval fish supply was comprised of 3 main components: (1) an interannual seasonal pattern, (2) a within-season cyclic pattern, and (3) stochastic within-season variability. Félix-Hackradt et al. (2013b) evaluated the inter-annual, multi-species variability in the recruitment of temperate Mediterranean rocky reef fish species and found a strong pattern of settlement periods, namely in summer and winter months, where the first period was the most important in terms of species richness. Harrison et al. (2020), in a study in the Great Barrier Reef, found that effective reserve networks take advantage of a "connectivity portfolio effect" that mitigates temporal volatility in larval supply to ensure the stability of recruitment dynamics, with potential long-term sustainability benefits for exploited fish stocks. In our study, sampling was performed annually and was concentrated during the summer when most species reproduce and settle. However, evaluations at finer temporal scales would be necessary to describe the richness of species present and to better evaluate their temporal dynamics

Another relevant observation is that some species present in the study area belonging to the Carangidae, Gerreidae, Haemulidae, Lutjanidae, Mugilidae, Sparidae, Scombridae, and Sphyraenidae families, constitute important fishery resources, whether by subsistence, artisanal or industrial fishing. Spatial-temporal variations and the possible effect of MPAs on abundance and distribution were also observed in these families. All species from the Lutjanidae family, except for $L$. alexandrei, were more abundant in the samplings carried out in the first year, which may indicate a previously successful reproductive season. The same pattern was observed concerning the sampling site. ABR had the highest abundance of Lutjanidae in total, except
for L. alexandrei which was more abundant in PAB. Only L. cyanopterus and O. chrysurus were collected at all sampling sites. Fish from the family Lutjanidae (snappers) are important fishery resources and act as top predators in reef ecosystems (Claro et al. 2003; Freitas 2011, Previero and Gasalla 2018). With a high commercial value, and reproductive characteristics, such as late sexual maturation and spawning aggregations (Bezerra et al. 2021; Previero and Gasalla 2018; Frédou et al. 2009), most snapper fisheries are declining or collapsing (Freitas 2011; Coleman et al. 2009). All these factors, combined with the absence of studies seeking to identify breeding areas, contribute to the increased risk of these species disappearing and suffering irreversible consequences to their reproductive dynamics due to overfishing (Bezerra et al. 2021).

For the species found in this study area, L. cyanopterus, L. analis, L. jocu, L. synagris, and O. chrysurus experience some level of threat according to the Brazilian Extinction Red List and the International Union for Conservation of Nature's Red List of Threatened Species (IUCN 2022). Of these species, L. cyanopterus is the most threatened and is categorized as vulnerable (VU) while the others are classified as near threatened (NT). Recently, Previero and Gasalla (2020) found that L. jocu stocks were the most threatened in the Abrolhos region, due, in particular, to their life history traits which are incompatible with the current intense fishing levels. Stocks of $L$. synagris and $O$. chrysurus face a moderate risk of overexploitation, mainly because catches occur across most of the stocks' distribution areas, imposing major threats that result in population size reduction and changes in stock age and size structures (Previero and Gasalla 2020). Regarding L. jocu, some studies performed on the Brazilian coast have previously suggested cross-shelf ontogenetic migration (e.g., Moura et al., 2011; Aschenbrenner et al., 2016a; Reis-Filho et al., 2019), indicating estuarine dependency in early life stages and migration to reef systems in adulthood. However, through otolith microchemistry assessments, Menezes et al. (2021) inferred two patterns for L. jocu across the Abrolhos Bank shelf: marine migrants and marine residents. Marine residents ( $56 \%$ of sampled fish) comprised fish that spent their entire lifetime in inner-shelf marine waters and did not display any estuarine dependency as once believed. In addition,

Silva (2022) described Lutjanidae postlarval growth through otolith measurement and verified that all the L. jocu individuals caught in the ABR and PAB older than 25 days showed settlement marks, indicating that they are using the Abrolhos Bank as a nursery area. This information corroborates our results concerning the abundance of $L$. jocu postlarvae in offshore reefs (ABR and PAB) and confirms the importance of these reef areas in the Abrolhos Bank for the conservation of the species.

Our major finding was that the communities of presettlement coral reef fishes across the sample areas differ for all diversity indices. According to the true diversity indices (sensu Jost, 2006), ABR and PAB (no-take MPAs) had the highest rates of rare $\left(q^{0}\right)$, common $\left(q^{1}\right)$, and dominant $\left(q^{2}\right)$ species compared to CA and PP (fished areas), considering the distance from the coast as a covariable. This pattern may be related to the influence of different factors, as well as the role of MPAs that act on the early stages of the spatial distribution of reef fish (Lima et al. 2023).

The influence of MPAs on the life cycle of reef fish has been the focus of many studies by different authors (Planes et al. 2000; Kough et al. 2009; Di Franco et al. 2012; Harrison et al. 2012; Andrello et al. 2013; Pujolar et al. 2013; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2018; Harrison et al. 2020). Robust evidence shows that variations in composition, structure, and function at various levels of hierarchical organization, ranging from species to landscapes between MPAs and unprotected areas, can lead to differing settlement and recruitment rates (Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009; Lima et al. 2023). An MPA's influence can act positively from the reproductive stage until the postsettlement phase and may increase recruitment rates in these local and adjacent areas (Lima et al. 2023). Several studies have shown that MPAs lead to the production of a greater number of propagules (Planes et al. 2009; Christie et al. 2010; Crec'Hriou et al. 2010; Di Franco et al. 2012; Harrison et al. 2012; Carter et al. 2017) and the export of eggs and larvae from MPAs to adjacent areas is one of the main proven benefits of protected areas (Planes et al. 2000; Planes 2009; Di Franco et al. 2012; Lima et al. 2022). This may be related to MPAs harboring a high density of mature and large individuals (BOFFFF) that have a greater potential for egg and larvae production (Di Franco et al. 2012; Harrison et al.

2012; Carter et al. 2017), as well as a greater probability of survival (Shima and Findlay 2002; Raventos and Macpherson 2005; Searcy and Sponaugle 2001). Results from studies in the Abrolhos region have shown a higher density of larger adults of target species, such as for the families Lutjanidae, Haemulidae, Labridae, Epinephelidae, and Carangidae, within protected areas compared to open-fishing areas (Ferreira and Gonçalves, 1999; Ferreira, 2005; Rolim et al. 2022). Thus, considering the BOFFFF theory, the high density of large adults of these species found in the protected areas of the Abrolhos region corroborates our findings.

MPAs can also provide high-quality habitats for larval settlement (Almany 2004; Almany and Webster 2006; Johnson 2007) and, consequently, assist in larval navigation by producing acoustic fingerprints that increment the distance of reef detection by fish larvae (Piercy et al. 2014) and result in higher colonization rates (Jaquiéry et al. 2008). Additionally, some authors have suggested that large MPAs (e.g., 10-20 km) are subjected to more local retention than smaller ones (0.5-1 km) (Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017). As such, sample areas located within an MPA (ABR and PAB) may be influenced by protection effects (Lima et al. 2023) and therefore, explain the greater diversity, richness, and abundance of species in these areas. The PERMANOVA analysis also detected the influence of protection on the abundance and hill diversity indices, considering that the result was significant for total abundance with the factor $P$ (protection), despite confounding geographic location effects. All parameters (total abundance, biomass, total length, $q^{0}, q^{1}$, and $q^{2}$ ) were significant, presenting interactions between protection and years, nested by location $-\mathrm{L}(\mathrm{PxY})$ which supported hypothesis i . However, the effectiveness of protecting nursery habitats differs according to the characteristics of each species in terms of their habitat particularities, specific food needs, ideal growing conditions, and the environmental variations to which they will be subjected (Planes et al. 2000; Lima et al. 2022).

## CONCLUSION

This study provides the first assessment regarding postlarval assemblage distribution in the Abrolhos Bank. Our findings demonstrated the
importance of spatial-temporal variations in the distribution of early-life reef fish assemblages in the Abrolhos Bank, in addition to the possible influence of MPAs on these patterns and processes. The postlarvae occurrence was mainly influenced by local winds and coast distance, and our data corroborate the results of different studies which suggest that one of the main benefits of MPAs in the early life history of reef fish is the high production of propagules. This is due to the greater abundance and diversity of species found in protected areas, to the detriment of areas open to fishing. However, several factors may be related to these patterns, among which habitat type, quality, complexity, seascape configuration, and the location of the protected area, can be highlighted. Although areas open to fishing have lower abundances and diversities, some species found in these places are ecologically and commercially important, thereby indicating the need for further studies that seek the potential of these areas as a nursery and for the conservation of fish stocks in the region. Therefore, we strongly recommend that new studies should be carried out in the Abrolhos Bank, considering the different factors that influence the initial stages of reef fish and that may encompass both finer spatial-temporal scales, as well as species-specific characteristics. Finally, we suggest in order to achieve the conservation objectives of marine reserves, early life history patterns should be taken into consideration during the design and selection of spatial management units for the establishment of marine protected areas.

## REFERENCES

Alemany F, Deudero S (2006) Influence of physical environmental factors on the composition and horizontal distribution of summer larval fish assemblages off Mallorca island (Balearic archipelago, western Mediterranean). J. Plankton Res., 28, 473-487.

Almany Gr (2004) Does Increased Habitat Complexity Reduce Predation and Competition in Coral Reef Fish Assemblages? Nordic Soc. Oikos, v. 106, n. 2, p. 275-284. http://www.jstor.org/stable/3548112.

Almany Gr, Webster Ms (2006) The predation gauntlet: Early post-settlement mortality in reef fishes. Coral Reefs, v. 25, n. 1, p. 19-22.

Álvarez I, Catalán la, Jordi A, Palmer M, Sabatés A, Basterretxea G (2012) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science Drivers of larval fish assemblage shift during the spring-summer transition in the coastal Mediterranean. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci., v.97, p.127-135. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2011.11.029.

Amado-Filho, G. M., Moura, R. L., Bastos, A. C., Salgado, L. T., Sumida, P. Y., Guth, A. Z., ... \& Thompson, F. L. (2012). Rhodolith beds are major CaCO3 bio-factories in the tropical South West Atlantic. PloS one, 7(4), e35171.

Anderson, M.J., Gorley, R.N., Clarke, K.R., 2008. PERMANOVA+ for PRIMER: Guide to Software and Statistical Methods. Primer-E Ltd., The University of Auckland. 214 pp.

Andrello M, Mouillot D, Beuvier J, Albouy C, Thuiller W, Manel S (2013) Low Connectivity between Mediterranean Marine Protected Areas: A Biophysical Modeling Approach for the Dusky Grouper Epinephelus marginatus. PLoS ONE 8(7): e68564. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone. 0068564

Ashworth Js, Ormond Rfg (2005). Effects of fishing pressure and trophic group on abundance and spillover across boundaries of a no-take zone. Biol.Conserv. 121, 333-344

Beldade R, Holbrook Sj, Schmitt Rj, Planes S, Bernardi G (2016). Spatial patterns of self-recruitment of a coral reef fish in relation to island-scale retention mechanisms. Mol. Ecol. 25, 5203-5211

Bergenius Maj, Mccormick Mi, Meekan Mg, Robertson Dr (2005) Environmental influences on larval duration, growth and magnitude of settlement of a coral reef fish. Mar Biol. p. 291-300.

Bezerra Im, Gramacho Kp, Barreto Ma, Hackradt Ch, Feitosa JII, Torres Ra, Ferreira Bp, González-Wanguemert M, Félix-Hackradt Fc (2018) Genetic diversity and gene flow of the threatened Brazilian endemic parrotfish Scarus trispinosus (Valenciennes, 1840) Mar. Env. Res. 142:155-162

Bezerra Im, Hostim-Silva M, Teixeira Jls, Hackradt Cw, Félix-Hackradt Fc, Schiavetti A (2021). Spatial and temporal patterns of spawning aggregations of fish from the Epinephelidae and Lutjanidae families: An analysis by the local ecological knowledge of fishermen in the Tropical Southwestern Atlantic. Fish. Res. 239, 105937.

Bonecker, A. C. T., Namiki, C. A. P., De Castro, M. S., Campos, P. N. 2014. Catálogo dos estágios iniciais de desenvolvimento dos peixes da bacia de Campos. SciELO -Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia. 295 p. https://doi.org/10.7476/9788598203102

Brown Cj, Harborne Ar, Paris Cb, Mumby Pj (2016). Uniting paradigms of connectivity in marine ecology. Ecology, 97(9), 2447-2457.

Burnham K. P., Anderson, D. R. (2004). Understanding AIC and BIC in model selection. Sociolocal Methods Research, 33, 261-304.

Calò, A., Félix-Hackradt, F. C., Garcia, J., Hackradt, C. W., Rocklin, D., Treviño Otón, J., \& Charton, J. A. G. (2013). A review of methods to assess connectivity and dispersal between fish populations in the Mediterranean Sea. Advances in Oceanography and Limnology, 4(2), 150-175.

Carassou L, Ponton D (2007) Spatio-temporal structure of pelagic larval and juvenile fish assemblages in coastal areas of New Caledonia, southwest Pacific.

Mar Biol 150, 697-711. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-006-0389-y
Carassou, L., Mellin, C. \& Ponton, D. Assessing the diversity and abundances of larvae and juveniles of coral reef fish: a synthesis of six sampling techniques. Biodivers Conserv 18, 355 (2009). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10531-008-9492-3

Carr Mh, Robinson Sp, Wahle C, Davis G, Kroll S, Murray S, Schumacker Ej, Williams M (2017). The central importance of ecological spatial connectivity to effective coastal marine protected areas and to meeting the challenges of climate change in the marine environment. Aquat. Conserv. v. 27, p. 6-29.

Carter Ab, Davies Cr, Emslie Mj, Mapstone Bd, Russ Gr, Tobin Aj (2017) Reproductive benefits of no-take marine reserves vary with region for an exploited coral reef fish. Sci. Rep. v.7, p. 1-12. Springer US. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10180-w.

Catalán, I.A., Rubín, J.P., Navarro, G., Prieto, L., 2006. Larval fish distribution in two hydrographic situations in the Gulf of Cádiz. Deep Sea Research II 53, 1377e 1390.

Christie Mr, Tissot Bn, Albins Ma, Beets Jp, Jia Y, Ortiz Dm, Thompson Se, Hixon Ma (2010) Larval connectivity in an effective network of marine protected areas. PLoS ONE, v. 5, n. 12, p. 1-8.

Clarke, K.R., 1993. Non-parametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure. Australian Journal of Ecology 18, 117-143. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-9993.1993.tb00438.x

Claro, R., Lindeman, K.C., 2003. Spawning aggregation sites of snapper and grouper species (Lutjanidae and Serranidae) on the insular shelf of Cuba. Gulf Caribb. Res. 14 (2), 91-106. https://doi.org/10.18785/gcr.1402.07.

Claudet J, Osenberg Cw, Domenici P, Badalamenti F, Milazzo M, Falcón Jm, Bertocci I, Benedetti-Cecchi L, García-Charton Ja, Goñi R, Borg Ja, Forcada A, Lucia Ga., Pérez-Ruzafa A, Afonso P, Brito A, Guala I, Le Diréach L, Sanchez-Jerez P, Somerfield Pj, Planes S (2010) Marine reserves: fish life history and ecological traits matter. Ecol. Appl. 20, 830-839.

Coleman, F.C., Koenig, C.C., Huntsman, G.R., Musick, J.A., Eklund, A.M., Mcgovern, J.C., Chapman, R.W., Sedberry, G.R., Grimes, C.B., 2000. Long-lived reef fishes: the grouper-snapper complex. Fisheries 25, 14-21.

Cowen Rk, Sponaugle S (1997) Relationships between early life history traits and recruitment among coral reef fishes. Early Life History and Recruitment in Fish Populations, p. 423-449.

Creed, J. C., \& Amado Filho, G. M. (1999). Disturbance and recovery of the macroflora of a seagrass (Halodule wrightii Ascherson) meadow in the Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil: an experimental evaluation of anchor damage. Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology, 235(2), 285-306.

Crec'hriou R, Alemany F, Roussel E, Chassanite A, Marinaro Jy, Mader J, Rochel E, Planes S (2010) Fisheries replenishment of early life taxa: Potential
export of fish eggs and larvae from a temperate marine protected area. Fish. Oceanogr. v. 19, n. 2, p. 135-150, 2010.

Di Franco A, Coppini G, Pujolar Jm, De Leo Ga, Gatto M, Lyubartsev V, Melià P, Zane L, Guidetti P (2012) Assessing Dispersal Patterns of Fish Propagules from an Effective Mediterranean Marine Protected Area. PLoS ONE. v. 7, n. 12.

Doherty P, Fowler T (1994) An empirical test of recruitment limitation in a coral reef fish. Sci. v. 263, n. 5149, p. 935-939.

Félix-Hackradt Fc, Hackradt Cw. Treviño-Otón J, Segovia-Viadero M, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton Ja (2013a) Environmental determinants on fish post-larval distribution in coastal areas of south-western Mediterranean Sea. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. v. 129, p. 59-72. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2013.05.029.

Félix-Hackradt Fc, Hackradt Cw, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton Ja (2013b) Temporal patterns of settlement, recruitment and post-settlement losses in a rocky reef fish assemblage in the South-Western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Biol. v. 160, n. 9, p. 2337-2352.

Félix-Hackradt Fc, Hackradt Cw, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton Ja (2013c). Discordant patterns of genetic connectivity between two sympatric species, Mullus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Mullus surmuletus (Linnaeus, 1758), in south-western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Env. Res. 92, 23-34.

Félix-Hackradt Fc, Hackradt Cw, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton Ja (2018) Effect of marine protected areas on distinct fish life-history stages. Mar. Env. Res. v. 140, n. June, p. 200-209.

Ferreira, C. E. L. (2005). "The Status of Target Reef Fishes", in A Rapid Marine Biodiversity Assessment of the Abrolhos Bank, Bahia, Brazil RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment. Eds. G. F. Dutra, G. R. Allen, T. Werner and S. A. McKenna (Washington, DC: Conservation International), 56-66.

Ferreira, C. E. L., And Gonçalves, J. (1999). The Unique Abrolhos Reef Formation (Brazil): Need for Specific Management Strategies. Coral Reefs 18, 352-352. doi: 10.1007/s003380050211

Frédou, T., Ferreira, B.P., Letourneur, Y., 2009. Assessing the stocks of the primary snappers caught in Northeastern Brazilian reef systems.1: Traditional modeling approaches. Fish. Res. 99, 97-105

Freitas, M. O., De Moura, R. L., Francini-Filho, R. B., \& Minte-Vera, C. V. (2011). Spawning patterns of commercially important reef fish(Lutjanidae and Serranidae) in the tropical western South Atlantic. Scientia Marina(Barcelona), 75(1), 135-146.

Gamoyo M, Obura D, Reason Cjc (2019) Estimating connectivity through larval dispersal in the Western Indian Ocean. J. Geophys. Res. Biogeosci.124, 24462459. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005128

García-Charton Ja, Pérez-Ruzafa A, Marcos C, Claudet J, Badalamenti F, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Falcón Jm, Milazzo M, Schembri Pj, Stobart B, Vandeperre

F, Brito A, Chemello R, Dimech M, Domenici P, Guala I, Le Diréach L, Maggi E, Planes S (2008) Effectiveness of European Atlanto-Mediterranean MPAs: Do they accomplish the expected effects on populations, communities and ecosystems? J. Nat. Conserv. v. 16, n. 4, p. 193-221, 2008.

Goldstein Ed, Sponaugle S (2020) Juvenile reef fish growth and survival related to subregional patterns of primary production. Mar Biol. v. 167, n. 2, p. 1-10, Springer Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3627-9.

Grande H, Rezende Sm, Simon Te, Félix-Hackradt C, García-Charton Ja, Maida M, Gaspar Alb, Francini-Filho Rb, Fredou T, Ferreira Bp (2019) Diversity of settlement-stage reef fishes captured by light-trap in a tropical south-west Atlantic Ocean coastal reef system. J. Fish Biol. v. 94, n. 2, p. 210-222, 2019.

Green AI, Maypa Ap, Almany Gr, Rhodes KI, Weeks R, Abesamis Ra, Gleason Mg, Mumby Pj, White At (2015) Larval dispersal and movement patterns of coral reef fishes, and implications for marine reserve network design. Biol. Rev. v. 90, n. 4, p. 1215-1247, 2015.

Grorud-Colvert K, Sponaugle S (2009) Larval supply and juvenile recruitment of coral reef fishes to marine reserves and non-reserves of the upper Florida Keys, USA. Mar Biol. v. 156, n. 3, p. 277-288.

Guidetti P (2006) Marine reserves re-establish lost predatory interactions and cause community changes in rocky reefs. Ecol. Appl. 16, 963-976.

Hackradt Cw, García-Charton Ja, Harmelin-Vivien M, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Le Diréach L, Bayle-Sempere J, Charbonnel E, Ody D, Reñones O, Sanchez-Jerez P, Valle C (2014) Response of rocky reef top predators (Serranidae: Epinephelinae) in and around marine protected areas in the Western Mediterranean Sea. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 6.

Halpern Bs, Warner Rr (2002) Marine reserves have rapid and lasting effects. Ecol. Lett. v. 5, p. 361-366.

Hamilton SI, Regetz J, Warner Rr (2008) Post-settlement survival linked to larval life in a marine fish. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. v. 105, n. 5, p. 1561-1566.

Harris, S.A., Cyrus, D.P., Beckley, L.E., (1999). The larval fish assemblage in nearshore coastal waters off the st Lucia estuary, South Africa. Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 49, 789e811

Harrison Hb, Williamson Dh, Evans Rd, Almany Gr, Thorrold Sr, Russ Gr, Feldheim Ka, Van Herwerden L, Planes S, Srinivasan M, Berumen MI, Jones Gp (2012) Larval export from marine reserves and the recruitment benefit for fish and fisheries. Curr. Biol. v. 22, n. 11, p. 1023-1028, 2012. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2012.04.008.

Harrison Hb, Bode M, Williamson Dh, Berumen MI, Jones Gp (2020) A connectivity portfolio effect stabilizes marine reserve performance. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. Oct 13;117(41):25595-25600. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1920580117.

Hill, M.O., 1973. Diversity and evenness: a unifying notation and its consequences. Ecology 54, 427-432. https://doi.o 637 rg/10.2307/1934352

IUCN. 2022. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022-2. https://www.iucnredlist.org.

Jaquiéry J, Guélat J, Broquet T, Berset-Brändli L, Pellegrini E, Moresi R, Hirzel Ah, Perrin N (2008). Habitat-quality effects on metapopulation dynamics in greater white-toothed shrews, Crocidura russula. Ecology 89:2777-2785.

Johnson Dw (2007) Habitat complexity modifies post-settlement mortality and recruitment dynamics of a marine fish. Ecol. v. 88, n. 7, p. 1716-1725.

Jones, David L. (2006). Design, construction, and use of a new light trap for sampling larval coral reef fishes. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-544, 30 p.

Jost, L., 2006. Entropy and diversity. Oikos 113, 363-375. 655 https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2006.0030-1299.14714.x.

Kough A. S., Belak C. A., Paris C. B., Lundy A, Cronin H., Gnanalingam G., Hagedorn S., Skubel R., Weiler A. C., Stoner, A.W. (2019). Ecological spillover from a marine protected area replenishes an over-exploited population across an island chain. Conserv. Scie. Pract. 1(3), e17.

Lê, S., Josse, J., Husson, F. (2008). FactoMineR: an R package for multivariate analysis. Journal of Statistical Software, 25(1), 1-18.
https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v025.i01
Leão, Z. M. A. N. 1999. Abrolhos - O complexo recifal mais extenso do Oceano Atlântico Sul. In: Schobbenhaus, C.; Campos,D.A.; Queiroz,E.T.; Winge,M.; Berbert-Born, M. (Edit.) Sítios Geológicos e Paleontológicos do Brasil. http://www.unb.br/ig/sigep/sitio090/sitio090.htm

Leão, Z. M., Kikuchi, R. K., Testa, V. (2003). Corals and coral reefs of Brazil. In Latin American coral reefs (pp. 9-52). Elsevier Science.

Leão, Z. M., Kikuchi, R. K. (2005). A relic coral fauna threatened by global changes and human activities, Eastern Brazil. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 51(5-7), 599-611.

Lemberget T, Mccormick M. I, Wilson Dt (2009) Environmental influences on the replenishment of lizardfish (family Synodontidae ) in Caribbean Panama. Coral Reefs, v. 28, n. September, p. 737-750.

Lima, A. L. R.; Eggertsen, L. M.; Teixeira, J. L. S.; Schiavetti A, Félix-Hackradt F. C., Hackradt C. W. (2023). The influence of marine protected areas on the patterns and processes in the life cycle of reef fishes. Rev. Fish.Biol.Fisheries. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-023-09761-y

Lopes, R.M.; Katsuragawa, M, Dias, J.F.; Montú, M.A.; Muelbert, J.H.; Gorri, C.; Brandini, F.P. Zooplankton and ichthyoplankton distribution on the southern Brazilian shelf: an overview. Sciencia Marina, 70:p.189-202, 2006.

López-Sanz À, Stelzenmüller V, Maynou F, Sabatés A (2011) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science The influence of environmental characteristics on fish larvae spatial patterns related to a marine protected area: The Medes Islands (NW Mediterranean). Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. v. 92, n. 4, p. 521-533. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2011.02.006.

Lozano S, Zapata Fa (2003) Short-term temporal patterns of early recruitment of coral reef fishes in the tropical eastern Pacific. Mar. Biol. v. 142, n. 2, p. 399-409.

Macpherson E, Biagi F, Francour P, García-Rubies A, Harmelin J, Harmelin-Vivien M, Jouvenel Jy, Planes S, Vigliola L, Tunesi L (1997). Mortality of juvenile fishes of the genus Diplodus in protected and unprotected areas in the western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser.160, 135-147.

Marcon, E., H'erault, B., 2015. Entropart: an R package to measure and partition diversity. J. Stat. Software 67, 1-26. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i08

Menezes, R., Moura, P. E., Santos, A. C., Moraes, L. E., Condini, M. V., Rosa, R. S., \& Albuquerque, C. Q. (2021). Habitat use plasticity by the dog snapper (Lutjanus jocu) across the Abrolhos Bank shelf, eastern Brazil, inferred from otolith chemistry. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 263, 107637.

Moura, R. L., Secchin, N. A., Amado-Filho, G. M., Francini-Filho, R. B., Freitas, M. O., Minte-Vera, C. V., ... \& Bastos, A. C. (2013). Spatial patterns of benthic megahabitats and conservation planning in the Abrolhos Bank. Continental Shelf Research, 70, 109-117.

Moura, R.L., Abieri, M.L., Castro, G.M.; et al. (2021) Tropical rhodolith beds are a major and belittled reef fish habitat. Sci Rep 11, 794. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-80574-w

Mullineaux Ls, Mills Sw (1997) A test of the larval retention hypothesis in seamount-generated flows. Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers 44, 745-770.

Mwaluma, J.M., Kaunda-Arara, B., Osore, M.K., \& Rasowo, J. (2010). A cost-effective light trap for sampling tropical fish and crustacean larvae. Western Indian Ocean journal of marine science, 8.

Oksanen, J, Blanchet, F. G., Friendly, M., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Mcglinn, D., Minchin, P. R., O'hara, R. B., Simpson, G. L., Solymos, P., Stevens, M. H. H., Szoecs, E., Wagner, H., 2020. vegan: Community Ecology Package.R package version 2.5-7. Available at https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan.

Ospina-Alvarez A, Weidberg N, Aiken Cm, Navarrete Sa (2018) Larval transport in the upwelling ecosystem of central Chile: The effects of vertical migration, developmental time and coastal topography on recruitment. Prog. Oceanogr. v. 168, p. 82-99, 2018. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.09.016.

Planes S, Galzin R, Garcia Rubies A, Goñi R, Harmelin Jg, Diréach Lle, Lenfant P, Quetglas A (2000) Effects of marine protected areas on recruitment processes with special reference to Mediterranean littoral ecosystems. Environ. Conserv. v. 27, n. 2, p. 126-143, 2000.

Planes S, Jones Gp, Thorrold Sr (2009) Larval dispersal connects fish populations in a network of marine protected areas. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., v. 106, n. 14, p. 5693-5697, 2009.

Piercy Jj, Codling Ea, Hill Aj, Smith Dj, Simpson Sd (2014). Habitat quality affects sound production and likely distance of detection on coral reefs. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 516, 35-47.

Previero, M., \& Gasalla, M. A. (2018). Mapping fishing grounds, resource and fleet patterns to enhance management units in data-poor fisheries: The case of snappers and groupers in the Abrolhos Bank coral-reefs (South Atlantic). Ocean \& Coastal Management, 154, 83-95.

Previero, M., \& Gasalla, M. A. (2020). Risk assessment of small-scale reef fisheries off the Abrolhos Bank: Snappers and groupers under a multidimensional evaluation. Fisheries Management and Ecology, 27(3), 231-247.

Pujolar Jm, Schiavina M, Di Franco A, Melià P, Guidetti P, Gatto M, De Leo Ga, Zane L (2013) Understanding the effectiveness of marine protected areas using genetic connectivity patterns and Lagrangian simulations. Diversity and Distributions, 19(12), 1531-1542.
$R$ Core Team (2022). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. $R$ Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.URL https://www.R-project.org/.

Raventos N, Macpherson E (2005) Effect of pelagic larval growth and size-at-hatching on post-settlement survivorship in two temperate labrid fish of the genus Symphodus. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. Vol. 285: 205-211.

Richards, W. J. (Ed.). 2005. Early stages of Atlantic fishes: an identification guide for the western central north Atlantic, Two Volume Set (Vol. 1). CRC Press

Rolim, F. A., Langlois, T., Motta, F. D. S., Castro, G. M. D., Lester, E., Abieri, M. L., Gadig, O. B. F., \& Moura, R. L. D. (2022). Habitat and Marine Reserve Status Drive Reef Fish Biomass and Functional Diversity in the Largest South Atlantic Coral Reef System (Abrolhos, Brazil). Frontiers in Marine Science, 9, [701244]. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2022.701244

Russ Gr, Alcala Ac (2004) Marine reserves: long-term protection is required for full recovery of predatory fish populations. Oecologia 138, 622-627.

Sabatés A, Masó M (1990) Effect of a shelf-slope front on the spatial distribution of mesopelagic fish larvae in the western Mediterranean. Deep-Sea Res., v. 37, n. 7, p. 1085-1098.

Sale Pf, Cowen Rk, Danilowicz Bs, Jones Gp, Kritzer Jp, Lindeman Kc, Planes S, Polunin Nvc, Russ Gr, Sadovy Yj, Steneck Rs (2005) Critical science gaps impede use of no-take fishery reserves. Trends Ecol. Evol., v. 20, n. 2, p. 74-80, 2005.

Silva, J.C. Idade, crescimento e duração larval de três espécies de lutjanídeos no Parque Nacional Marinho dos Abrolhos, Bahia - Brasil (2022) Dissertação (Mestrado em Ciências e Tecnologias Ambientais) - Universidade Federal do Sul da Bahia; Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia da Bahia, Porto Seguro, 2022.

Searcy S, Sponaugle S (2001) Selective Mortality during the Larval-Juvenile Transition in Two Coral Reef Fishes. Ecology. 82(9), 2001, pp. 2452-2470.

Shima Js, Findlay Am (2002) Pelagic growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish Pelagic larval growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 235, p. 303-309.

Sim-Smith Cj; Jeffs Ag, Radford Ca (2013) Environmental influences on the larval recruitment dynamics of snapper, Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae). Mar. Fresh. Res. v. 64, p. 726-740.

Sponaugle S, Cowen Rk (1996). Larval supply and patterns of recruitment for two caribbean reef fishes, Stegastes partitus and Acanthurus bahianus. Marine and Freshwater Research, 47(2), 433-447. https://doi.org/10.1071/MF9960433

Sponaugle S, Paris C, Walter Kd, Kourafalou V, D'alessandro E (2012) Observed and modeled larval settlement of a reef fish to the Florida Keys. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 453, p. 201-212, 2012.

Tedesco, E. C., Calderon, E. N., Seoane, J. C. S., Moraes, L. E., Lopes, L. S., Da Silva, N. R. S., \& Schiavetti, A. (2018). Coral reef benthic assemblages of a Marine Protected Area in eastern Brazil: effect of reef habitats on the spatial pattern of species. Journal of Natural History, 52(41-42), 2723-2743.

Vaz Ac, Paris Cb, Olascoaga Mj, Kourafalou Vh, Kang H, Reed Jk (2016) The perfect storm: Match-mismatch of bio-physical events drives larval reef fish connectivity between Pulley Ridge mesophotic reef and the Florida Keys. Cont.Shelf Res., v. 125, p. 136-146. Elsevier. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2016.06.012.

Vidal-Peñas, I., López-Castejón, F., Hernández, J.M., 2001. Influencia de la topografía submarina sobre la distribución horizontal de las comunidades de ictioplancton en el entorno de la reserva marina de cabo de Palos e islas Hormigas (sudeste ibérico). Boletin del Instituto Español de Oceanografía 17, 129e135.

Watson DI, Anderson Mj, Kendrick Ga, Nardi K, Harvey Es (2009) Effects of protection from fishing on the lengths of targeted and non-targeted fish species at the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 384, 241-249.

Wickham, H., 2016. ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis. SpringerVerlag New York.

Wilson, D.T., 2003. The arrival of late-stage coral reef fish larvae in near-shore waters in relation to tides and time of night. In: Browman, H.I., Skiftesvik, A.B. (Eds.), The Big Fish Bang. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway, pp. 345e364. Proceedings of 26th Annual Larval Fish Conference.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

Tabel 4- Total Abundance by species/taxa of fish postlarvae caught with a light trap in the sample areas (ABR=Abrolhos Archipelago, PAB= Abrolhos Parcel, $C A=$ Cassurubá and $P P=$ Paredes Parcel) and sample periods (Y1 = January-2019, Y2= March-2020, Y3=January-2021, and Y4 =January/February-2022.) $\mathrm{Nl}=$ Not identified

| Family | Species / Taxa | Locations |  |  |  |  |  | Years |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ABR | PAB | CA | PP | Total Abundance | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Total Abundance |
| Acanthuridae | Acanthurus bahianus | 2 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 44 | 44 |  |  |  | 44 |
|  | Acanthurus coeruleus |  | 3 |  | 1 | 4 |  | 3 | 1 |  | 4 |
| Apogonidae | Apogon spp |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Apogonidae |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Astrapogon puncticulatus | 102 | 74 | 4 |  | 180 | 100 | 1 | 64 | 15 | 180 |
|  | Astrapogon stellatus | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Blenniidae | Blenniidae | 16 | 5 |  | 1 | 22 |  |  | 12 | 10 | 22 |
|  | Hypleurochilus spp |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Omobranchus punctatus | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | Parablennius marmoreus | 25 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 36 | 18 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 36 |


| Bothidae | Scartella cristata | 42 |  | 2 |  | 44 | 17 | 2 | 7 | 18 | 44 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bothus ocellatus | 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 |  |  | 3 |  | 3 |
|  | Bothus spp |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Carangoides bartholomaei | 6 | 28 | 20 | 19 | 73 | 38 | 25 | 9 | 1 | 73 |
|  | Caranx crysos | 10 | 24 | 5 | 13 | 52 | 20 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 52 |
|  | Caranx latus | 13 |  | 1 | 3 | 17 | 15 |  | 2 |  | 17 |
|  | Caranx ruber | 2 | 1 |  |  | 3 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |
|  | Caranx spp | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Carangidae | Chloroscombrus chrysurus | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
|  | Decapterus macarellus | 23 | 114 |  | 5 | 142 | 108 | 29 | 5 |  | 142 |
|  | Decapterus punctatus | 17 | 38 |  |  | 55 | 55 |  |  |  | 55 |
|  | Elagatis bipinnulata |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Trachurus lathami | 3 |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| Coryphaenidae | Coryphaena hippurus | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Cynoglossidae | Symphurus plagusia | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Dactylopteridae | Dactylopterus volitans |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 2 |


| Fistularidae | Fistularia tabacaria |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gerreidae | Gerreidae | 311 | 69 | 116 | 93 | 589 | 339 | 23 | 155 | 72 | 589 |
| Gobiesocidae | Tomicodon australis | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| Gobiidae | Microgobius meeki |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Anisotremus virginicus | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
|  | Haemulidae | 8 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 1 | 7 |  | 8 |
| Haemulidae | Haemulon aurolineatum | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |  | 5 |
|  | Haemulon parra | 4 | 3 |  |  | 7 |  | 1 | 6 |  | 7 |
|  | Haemulon plumieri |  | 4 |  |  | 4 |  |  | 4 |  | 4 |
|  | Haemulon spp | 87 | 10 |  |  | 97 | 24 |  | 72 | 1 | 97 |
| Holocentridae | Holocentrus adscensionis |  | 2 |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
|  | Halichoeres poeyi | 10 | 56 | 7 |  | 73 | 1 |  | 72 |  | 73 |
| Labridae | Halichoeres spp | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
|  | Gobioclinus guppyi | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Labrisomidae | Gobioclinus kalisherae | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 |  |  | 9 |  | 9 |


|  | Labrisomidae | 1 | 2 | 2 |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Labrisomus nuchipinnis | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 23 | 6 |  | 15 | 2 | 23 |
|  | Labrisomus spp |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  | Malacoctenus spp | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Malacoctenus zaluari | 3 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 16 | 1 | 9 |  | 26 |
|  | Lutjanus alexandrei | 2 | 26 |  |  | 28 | 3 | 25 |  |  | 28 |
|  | Lutjanus analis | 96 | 9 | 2 |  | 107 | 98 |  | 9 |  | 107 |
|  | Lutjanus cyanopterus | 109 | 57 | 1 | 3 | 170 | 169 |  |  | 1 | 170 |
| Lutjanidae | Lutjanus jocu | 173 | 72 | 8 |  | 253 | 232 |  | 21 |  | 253 |
|  | Lutjanus spp | 2 | 20 |  |  | 22 | 20 |  | 2 |  | 22 |
|  | Lutjanus synagris | 50 | 8 |  |  | 58 | 56 |  | 2 |  | 58 |
|  | Ocyurus chrysurus | 60 | 26 | 25 | 1 | 112 | 74 | 11 | 27 |  | 112 |
|  | Aluterus monoceros |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Monacanthidae | Stephanolepis hispidus | 63 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 80 | 12 | 5 | 58 | 5 | 80 |
|  | Mugil curema |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Mugilidae | Mugil spp |  | 2 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 8 |  | 4 | 11 | 23 |


|  | Mulloidichthys martinicus |  |  | 20 |  | 20 | 20 |  |  |  | 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mullidae | Pseudupeneus maculatus |  |  | 17 | 1 | 18 | 17 |  | 1 |  | 18 |
|  | Upeneus parvus |  |  | 6 |  | 6 | 6 |  |  |  | 6 |
| Muraenidae | Gymnothorax spp | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Ogcocephalidae | Ogcocephalus vespertilio | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Ophichthidae | Ahlia egmontis | 2 | 2 |  | 1 | 5 |  | 3 | 2 |  | 5 |
|  | Citharichthys spp | 2 |  | 3 |  | 5 |  |  |  | 5 | 5 |
| Paralichthyidae | Etropus crossotus |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Paralichthyidae |  |  | 7 |  | 7 |  |  |  | 7 | 7 |
| Polynemidae | Polydactylus virginicus | 4 | 4 | 5 | 42 | 55 | 1 | 35 | 4 | 15 | 55 |
|  | Abudefduf saxatilis | 5 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 26 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 26 |
|  | Pomacentridae | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Pomacentridae | Stegastes fuscus | 13 | 21 |  |  | 34 | 28 |  | 6 |  | 34 |
|  | Stegastes pictus | 44 | 6 |  |  | 50 | 32 |  | 17 | 1 | 50 |
|  | Stegastes spp | 14 | 7 |  | 1 | 22 |  |  | 22 |  | 22 |


|  | Stegastes variabilis | 319 | 45 | 4 | 6 | 374 | 185 |  | 186 | 3 | 374 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sciaenidae | Sciaenidae |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  | Euthynnus alletteratus |  | 11 |  |  | 11 | 11 |  |  |  | 11 |
|  | Scomberomorus brasiliensis | 29 | 27 | 29 |  | 85 | 85 |  |  |  | 85 |
| Scombridae | Scomberomorus cavalla | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 8 |  | 3 |  | 11 |
|  | Scomberomorus regalis |  | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Scorpaena spp | 1 |  | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Scorpaenidae | Scorpaena plumieri |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  | Scorpaenidae |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Serranidae | Rypticus spp |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |
|  | Archosargus probatocephalus | 11 | 2 |  |  | 13 |  |  | 13 |  | 13 |
| Sparidae | Calamus penna | 14 | 6 |  |  | 20 | 20 |  |  |  | 20 |
|  | Calamus spp | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  | Sparidae | 19 |  |  |  | 19 |  |  | 19 |  | 19 |
|  | Sphyraena barracuda | 3 | 4 |  |  | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 |  | 7 |


|  | Sphyraena guachancho |  | 3 |  |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |  | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Anarchopterus criniger | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Syngnathidae | Hippocampus reidi |  |  | 2 |  | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 2 |
|  | Micrognathus crinitus |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Saurida spp | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
|  | Synodontidae | 8 |  | 1 |  | 9 |  |  | 9 |  | 9 |
|  | Synodus foetens | 42 | 12 | 23 |  | 77 | 43 | 4 | 30 |  | 77 |
|  | Synodus intermedius | 1 | 5 |  |  | 6 | 2 | 4 |  |  | 6 |
| Synodontidae | Synodus poeyi | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
|  | Synodus spp | 2 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 5 |  |  |  | 5 |
|  | Synodus synodus | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |  |  |  | 2 |
|  | Trachinocephalus myops | 3 | 7 |  | 2 | 12 | 10 |  | 2 |  | 12 |
|  | Sphoeroides spengleri | 2 | 6 | 3 |  | 11 | 2 | 8 | 1 |  | 11 |
| Tetraodontidae | Sphoeroides spp | 1 | 1 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 2 | 2 |
|  | Enneanectes altivelis |  |  |  | 28 | 28 |  |  | 28 |  | 28 |
| Tripterygiidae | Enneanectes spp |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |


| NI | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 9 |  | 8 | 1 | 9 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Abundance | 1820 | 871 | 376 | 330 | 3397 | 1979 | 238 | 988 | 192 | 3397 |
| Richness | 72 | 57 | 40 | 38 | 103 | 58 | 28 | 62 | 30 | 103 |

# 5. CAPÍTULO 3: SEASCAPE AND HABITAT STRUCTURE AS DRIVES OF SETTLEMENT AND RECRUITMENT PATTERNS OF REEF FISHES IN THE ABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC 

This manuscript will be submitted to the Marine Biology journal (IF: 2.941-A2).

# SEASCAPE AND HABITAT STRUCTURE AS DRIVES OF SETTLEMENT AND RECRUITMENT PATTERNS OF REEF FISHES IN THE ABROLHOS BANK, SOUTHEASTERN ATLANTIC 

André L. R. Lima ${ }^{1,2^{*}}$, Ramón Hernandez-Andreu ${ }^{1}$, Germano C. Barrili', Carlos W. Hackradt ${ }^{1}$, Fabiana C. Félix-Hackradt ${ }^{1}$, Alexandre Schiavetti ${ }^{3}$

1 Marine Ecology Conservation Lab. Centre for Environmental Science, Universidade Federal do Sul da Bahia, Campus Sosígenes Costa, Rod BR 367 km 10, 45810-000, Porto Seguro, Bahia, Brasil

2 Programa de Pós Graduação em Ecologia e Conservação da Biodiversidade, Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, Rod Jorge Amado km 16, Bairro Salobrinho, 45662-900, llhéus, Bahia, Brasil

3 Ethnoconservation and Protected Areas Lab. Departamento de Ciências Agrárias e Ambientais (DCAA), Universidade Estadual de Santa Cruz, BA, Brazil. Research associate CESIMAR, CENPAT, Puerto Madryn, Chubut, Argentina.

* Corresponding author: alrlima@uesc.br


#### Abstract

Despite all the ecosystem services provide by coral reefs and associated habitat like mangroves, seagrass, and rhodolith beds, they are the most marine threatened areas leading to a decline in the abundance of many reef-associated organisms, especially coral reef fish. Thus, understanding the dynamic of settlement and recruitment of reef fish and their relationship with the habitat is essential for the conservation of these species. In order to achieve the objectives of conservation of ecosystems and, consequently, of species, it is necessary to define priorities and strategies, considering mainly the choice of areas with greater richness and/or diversity of species, combined with the richness and density of species threatened by exploitation at the local level and regional. To accurately measure species losses and understand the processes that maintain species diversity, the additive partition of biodiversity can be an alternative to statistically evaluate spatial patterns and generate data that strengthen conservation and management. Our study generated pioneering information about the patterns of alpha and beta diversity of postlarvae and juvenile coral reef fish species along the Abrolhos bank. The results showed there was a spatial variation between postlarvae and juvenile assemblages considering these diversity indices and the study sites. Our analysis indicates that coastal reefs (Cassurubá Reefs and Parcel das Paredes), as well as the rhodolith beds, are essential habitats for the maintenance of fish stocks in the region and indicate that these areas should be considered a priority for conservation and efforts that seek connectivity between these locations considering the larval input and recruitment of reef fish are encouraged in the Abrolhos bank.


Keywords: Recruitment; Settlement; Rhodolith beds; Spatial Turnover; Nestedness.

## INTRODUCTION

Coral reefs are iconic tropical ocean ecosystems and the diversity of species in these areas exceeds that of any other habitat on Earth. Furthermore, coral reefs host the most diverse communities of marine fish (Mora 2015), and are very productive ecosystems, supplying resources for many millions of people (Sheppard et al. 2017). Within tropical seascapes, reefs are connected to other habitats such as mangroves, seagrass, and rhodolith beds, enhancing the biomass and diversity of reef fish assemblages (Moura et al. 2021). Despite all the ecosystem services these habitats provide (Woodhead et al. 2019; Moberg and Folke 1999), they are the most threatened marine areas, owing to a long history of anthropogenic degradation and exploitation (Graham et. al 2007, Jackson et. al 2001). These anthropogenic factors can have several impacts on these ecosystems such as habitat loss (Alvarez-Filip et. al 2011, Pratchett et. al 2014), changes in benthic composition (Chong-Seng et. al 2012) and declines in topographic complexity (McClanahan et. al 2014), leading to a decline in the abundance and diversity of many reef-associated organisms, especially coral reef fish (Pratchett et. al 2014).

However, the management and protection of critical habitats can improve the conservation of reef fish species and promote the restoration of fish stocks (Murray et al. 1999; Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017). Several studies have demonstrated that marine protected areas (MPAs) positively affect reef fish populations (Halpern and Warner 2002; Harrison et al. 2012; Garcia-Charton et al. 2008; Carter et al. 2017; Felix-Hackradt et al. 2018, Lima et al. 2023). The benefits of MPAs include an increase in biomass or abundance (Russ and Alcala 2004; Claudet et al. 2010), population structure restoration (Guidetti 2006), spillover (Hackradt et al. 2014; Ashworth and Ormond 2005; Watson et al. 2009), genetic diversity (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013c; Bezerra et al. 2018) and propagule exportation (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2018; Lima et al. 2023). In addition to MPAs, other management actions such as fishery regulations, Ecosystem-Based Fisheries Management (EBFM), and Marine Spatial Planning (MSP) can improve the conservation of fish stocks (Moura et al. 2013; Weijerman et. al 2016; Previero and Gasalla 2020)

The early life stages distribution is the first step in a chain of successive events that culminate in the structuring of an adult population and therefore, fluctuations in settlement and recruitment can be determinants of population dynamics (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009). Therefore, it is necessary to identify priority areas for these processes (settlement and recruitment) to achieve conservation objectives (Lima et al 2023). For example, areas acting as "sources" of larval fish exportation can help stabilize and restore fisheries in connected "sinks" (Harrison et al 2012; Fontoura et. al 2022). Therefore, determining whether these areas act as larval sources or sinks for a given population is essential (Bode et al. 2006). As a "source", MAPs can boost larval export capacity and, consequently, connectivity to nearby reefs or MPAs in a network (Harrison et al. 2012; Le Port et al. 2017), and as a sink, MPAs can provide quality habitat for recruits, thereby increasing survival (Felix-Hackradt et al. 2014; Cheminée et al. 2016).

Thus, understanding the dynamics of reef fish settlement and recruitment and their relationship with habitat is essential for the conservation of these species. Additionally, the management and protection of nursery areas (Lima et al. 2023) and dispersal corridors, which are functionally important for maintaining larval connectivity, are likely to benefit biodiversity conservation (Fontoura et al. 2022; Lima et al. 2023). However, due to knowledge gaps on the distribution and abundance of early-life stage and adult reef fishes (Felix-Hackradt et. al 2018; Lima et al 2023), management and conservation measures are often based on poorly substantiated assumptions about species' nestedness and turnover patterns or other diversity indices of the species (Socolar et. al 2016; Araújo et. al 2020; Moura et al. 2021)

To design robust protected area networks, accurately measure species loss, or understand the processes that maintain species diversity, conservation science must consider the organization of biodiversity in space (Socolar et. al 2016). Thus, the additive partition of biodiversity can be an alternative method to statistically evaluate spatial patterns and generate data that strengthen conservation and management strategies (Rodríguez-Zaragoza et. al 2011). Additive partitioning estimates the relative contributions of alpha-diversity (within-habitat) and beta-diversity (between habitats) to gama-diversity (landscape). Central to this is beta-diversity i.e., the component of regional diversity that accumulates from compositional differences between local species assemblages (Socolar et. al 2016). Assigning different beta-diversity patterns to
respective biological phenomena is essential for analyzing the causality of the processes underlying biodiversity. Therefore, the differentiation of spatial turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity is crucial to our understanding of central biogeographic, ecological, and conservation issues (Baselga 2010).

Finally, considering that the Abrolhos Bank is recognized as the region with the greatest biodiversity in the South Atlantic, and the high degree of threat to which the reef areas and their associated organisms are exposed, the present study aims to to analyze the habitat and seascape influences on the diversity patterns of reef fish early stages and the conservation implications for these species.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

## Study Area

Our sampling zone is characterized by an extension of the Abrolhos Bank continental shelf, which extends up to 200 km offshore (Leão \& Kikuchi, 2005). The average depth is very shallow, $\sim 30 \mathrm{~m}$, reaching 70 m near the shelf edge (Moura et al. 2013). The Abrolhos Bank is the largest and richest coral reef in the eastern region of Brazil and is considered to have the highest biodiversity in the South Atlantic (Leão 1999; Leão et al. 2003). These reefs form two arcs - one coastal and one offshore arc. The offshore arc is formed by fringing reefs located in the Abrolhos Archipelago (Figure 1- A) and isolated pinnacle reefs form the Abrolhos Parcel (Figure 1-B), surrounded by water with depths greater than 20 m . The coastal margin reefs form a complex of large reef banks of different shapes and sizes, including isolated pinnacle reefs, that extend in a north-south direction forming Paredes Parcel (at the north - Figure 1 -D) and Cassurubá reefs (at the south-Figure 1-C) (Leão et al. 2003). The coastal reef arc ( $\sim 10 \mathrm{~km}$ offshore) is subject to high fishing pressure and turbidity of terrigenous origin, while the offshore arc ( $\sim 60 \mathrm{~km}$ off the coast) is within the Abrolhos National Marine Park (ANMP) and is less exposed to fishing and terrestrial stressors (Moura et al. 2021). The Rhodolith beds in the Abrolhos bank (Figure $1-\mathrm{E}$ ) are regarded as the largest in the world (Moura et. al 2013; Brasileiro et al. 2016; Moura et al. 2021; Anderson et. al 2022) and they harbor a diverse biota, comparable (considering the richness of vertebrates, invertebrates, and macroalgae) to that of rocky and coral reefs (Moura et al. 2021).

## Fish sampling

Sampling was carried out in January/2021 in coral reef areas. The sampling design included five locations (Abrolhos Archipelago = ABR, Abrolhos Parcel $=$ PAB, Rhodolith beds=ROD, Paredes Parcel $=$ PPA, and Cassurubá Reefs $=$ CAS) (Figure 1) where nine light traps were installed and underwater visual censuses (UVC) were performed. (Fig 1.)

Postlarval fishes were sampled using CARE model light traps (ECOCEAN). The light traps were installed for two consecutive nights for a total of 18 samples (per location), totaling 90 samples. After approximately 12 h of fishing, samples from light traps were removed and conserved in alcohol 70\%. At the laboratory, the postlarval fish catch was selected, measured (using a digital caliper), weighed (in g, using an analytical balance), and identified using the available bibliography (Richards 2005; Bonecker et al. 2014). Parallel to postlarval fishing, UVC and diurnal underwater visual censuses of juvenile reef fish were carried out in 135 strip transects, where three $10 \times 2 \mathrm{~m}$ replicate transects were set out haphazardly for each light trap installed at each location. Juveniles of all species were identified to the lowest possible taxonomic level and their sizes were estimated in size classes of 1 cm . Fish abundance was recorded in abundance classes following a geometric scale (cf. Harmelin 1987; García-Charton \& Pérez-Ruzafa 2001; Hackradt et al. 2011). Additionally, environmental data were collected as habitat heterogeneity (percentage cover of the consolidated reef, sand, gravel, and frondose algae/grassland), rugosity (scale 1 to 5), slope (categorized as $0^{\circ}-30^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}-60^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}-90^{\circ}$ ) (cf: Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014), depth and temperature.


Figure 1- Sampling locations. $A=$ Abrolhos Archipelago (ABR), $B=$ Abrolhos Parcel (PAB), $C=C a s s u r u b a ́$ (CAS), D= Paredes Parcel (PPA) and E = Rodoliths (ROD).

## Data analyses

Diversity indexes were investigated using "true diversity indices" (sensu Jost, 2006), considering the effective number of species equal to Hill numbers (qD) (Hill, 1973). This approach quantifies diversity based on the weight of species abundance by order of diversity $q$; when $q=0\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{D}\right)$ species abundance is disregarded, favoring rare species; $q=1\left({ }^{1} D\right)$ is equivalent to Shannon's entropy and represents the number of
common species in a community, and when $q=2\left({ }^{2} D\right)$ dominant species are favored, as more weight is given to abundance (Jost, 2007). Diversity indices were calculated using the 'entropart' package (Marcon and Hérault 2015).

Total beta diversity was calculated with the Sørensen dissimilarity index and decomposed into the Simpson index, which is related to the spatial turnover of species, and the nestedness component. Calculations were conducted using the betapart package (Baselga and Orme 2012) and both turnover and nestedness were calculated between all site pairs. The package adespatial (Dray et al. 2022) was used to calculate species contribution to beta diversity.

The heatmap was built using relative abundances (rows), by the samped area (columns). Absences are colored white, whereas increasing relative abundances are colored from dark blue (0.02) to light green (0.98). Unique occurrences are shown in light yellow. Column orders were arranged by transforming a matrix of Bray-Curtis dissimilarities between sample areas into distances (UPGMA) (Moura et al. 2021), using the package gplots (Warnes et al. 2015).

A Redundancy analysis (RDA) was used as a direct gradient approach to determine how much variation in fish assemblages could be explained by environmental variables. Fish abundance (postlarvae and juveniles) data were Hellinger transformed using the function 'decostand' in the package vegan (Oskanen et. al 2020), to reduce the weight of abundant species while preserving Euclidean distances between samples in the multidimensional space (Legendre and Gallagher 2001). For this analysis with postlarvae, we chose to only use the species that were shared with juvenile reef fish assemblages, since these species probably had a greater influence on the habitat and on their compositions. A preliminary detrended correspondence analysis (DCA), performed on the transformed species data, revealed a gradient length <4 Standard deviation units (SD) along the first axis, suggesting that the redundancy analysis (RDA) was appropriate (ter Braak and Šmilauer 2015). RDA was performed using the function 'rda' and significance was tested using the function 'anova'. All Statistical analyses were carried out with the $R$ program ( R Core Team 2022)

## RESULTS

Overall, 79 postlarval fish taxa were identified, accounting for 1187 individuals (Table 1). Postlarvae identified beyond the family level was represented by 35 taxa, including 55 at the species level and 15 at the genera level. Of the most represented families, Carangidae presented the highest diversity with 10 taxa, followed by Pomacentridae and Lutjanidae/Synodontidae, with 6 and 5 taxa, respectively. The total species (taxa) richness for ABR, PAB, CAS, PPA, and ROD was 43, 24, 22, 25, and 41, respectively (Table 1). The most representative specie was Stegastes variabilis with 190 identified individuals and the most representative family was Pomacetridae with 250 individuals. The most abundant site was ABR with 612 individuals, followed by ROD, PPA, CAS, and PAB with 199,135,127, and 114 individuals, respectively (Table 1; Figure 2).

Regarding the juvenile reef fish, 54 taxa were identified, accounting for 4010 individuals (Table 1). Juvenile reef fish identified beyond the family level was represented by 19 taxa (Figure 2), including 51 at the species level and 3 at the genera level. Among the most represented families, Labridae presented the highest diversity with 11 taxa, followed by Haemulidae and Pomacentridae, with 6 and 5 taxa, respectively. The total species (taxa) richness for ABR, PAB, CAS, PPA, and ROD was 31, 29, 23, 35, and 18, respectively (Table 1). The most representative specie was Haemulon aurolineatum with 1811 identified individuals and the most representative family was Haemulidae with 2100 individuals. The most abundant site was ABR with 1284 individuals followed by CAS, ROD, PPA, and PAB with 1134, 700, 487, 405, and individuals, respectively (Table 1, Figure 2).

ABR presented the highest postlarval biomass followed by CAS (Figure 3). The same pattern was observed for species abundance (Table 1, Figure 2). On the other hand, for the frequency distribution of average postlarval assemblage size, the smallest average was observed in ABR and PPA, and the largest in CAS and PAB (Figure 3). Regarding juvenile assemblages, the highest biomass was observed in CAS, followed by PPA, while the lowest value was observed in ROD (Figure 3). In the frequency distribution of the average juvenile assemblage size, CAS, and PAB had the highest average while ABR and ROD have the smallest average (Figure 3).


Figure 2- Reef fish Postlarvae (A) and Juvenile (B) relative abundance in the Abrolhos Bank.

Table 1 - Total Abundance by species/taxa of fish postlarvae (LARV) and juveniles (JUV) caught with a light trap in the sample areas (ABR=Abrolhos Archipelago, PAB= Abrolhos Parcel, CAS= Cassurubá, PPA= Paredes Parcel and ROD = Rodoliths). NI= Not identified.



|  | Lutjanus synagris Ocyurus chrysurus | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 7 | 24 | 1 9 |  | 1 11 | 1 | 12 | 1 |  | 2 28 | 2 39 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monacanthidae | Stephanolepis hispidus | 55 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 60 |  |
| Mugilidae | Mugil sp. |  |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 4 |  |
| Mullidae | Pseudupeneus maculatus |  | 1 | 1 | 8 |  |  |  | 1 | 5 | 27 | 6 | 37 |
| Muraenidae | Gymnothorax sp. | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |
| Myctophidae | Diogenichthys atlanticus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Ophichthidae | Ahlia egmontis | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 2 |  |
|  | Ophichthidae |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
| Paralichthyidae | Cyclopsetta fimbriata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Etropus crossotus |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Polynemidae | Polydactylus virginicus | 2 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 | 2 |  | 6 | 3 |
| Pomacanthidae | Pomacanthus arcuatus |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  | 11 |
|  | Pomacanthus paru |  | 2 |  | 13 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 20 |
| Pomacentridae | Abudefduf saxatilis |  | 30 | 4 | 51 |  |  | 3 | 6 |  |  | 7 | 87 |
|  | Microspathodon chrysurus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Pomacentridae | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
|  | Stegastes fuscus | 6 |  |  | 14 |  | 19 |  | 9 |  |  | 6 | 42 |
|  | Stegastes pictus | 15 | 1 |  |  | 2 | 8 |  |  | 6 |  | 23 | 9 |
|  | Stegastes sp. | 14 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 23 |  |
|  | Stegastes variabilis | 176 | 8 |  |  | 9 | 17 | , | 1 | 4 | 2 | 190 | 28 |
| Sciaenidae | Pareques acuminatus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Scombridae | Scomberomorus cavalla |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 6 |  | 9 |  |
| Scorpaenidae | Scorpaena sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Serranidae | Diplectrum formosum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Mycteroperca bonaci |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 7 |
|  | Mycteroperca sp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |
|  | Serranus baldwini |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |
|  | Serranus flaviventris |  |  |  | 40 |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 44 |
| Sparidae | Archosargus probatocephalus | 11 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |
|  | Calamus penna |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Sparidae | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |  | 34 |  |
| Sphyraenidae | Sphyraena barracuda |  |  |  |  | 3 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 4 |  |
| Syngnathidae | Anarchopterus criniger | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |



Related statistics to Hill numbers showed similar patterns and variations in the true diversity indices ( $q^{0}, q^{1}$, and $q^{2}$ ) for postlarval assemblages. ABR showed the highest value, considering rare ( $q^{0}$ ), common ( $q^{1}$ ), and dominant ( $q^{2}$ ) species. ROD and CAS showed intermediate values compared to other sites, while PAB and PPA had the lowest values of diversity orders (Figure 3). This pattern was not observed in juvenile assemblages. ABR showed the highest value of rare juvenile reef fish species, followed by CAS, while the lowest values were observed in PPA, ROD, and PAB, respectively. The highest value of common species ( $q^{1}$ ) was observed in PPA, followed by CAS and ABR. The lowest values were observed in ROD and PAB. The highest value of dominant species ( $q^{2}$ ) was observed in PPA followed by ROD. The other locations (PAB, ABR, and CAS) showed the lowest and most similar values (Figure 3).

For the beta diversity indices, the overall compositional variation of postlarval reef fish, considering all sites, was relatively small (multi-site beta diversity = 0.42 Turnover $=0.25$, and Nestedness $=0.16$ ), as was the compositional variation of juvenile reef fish (multi-site beta diversity $=0.32$ - Turnover $=0.18$, and Nestedness $=$ $0.14)$. However, the beta diversity indices varied between locations and showed relatively high values in some places, considering the postlarvae and juvenile assemblages (Figure 4). For example, the highest beta diversity value found was between CAS and PPA for postlarvae assemblages (0.70), while the lowest value was found between CAS and ABR (0.49). On the other hand, regarding juvenile assemblages, the highest beta diversity value was found between CAS and ROD (0.65), and the lowest value was found between CAS and PPA (0.28). Another important consideration is that these beta diversity values were mainly related to turnover. Turnover was proportionally highest than nestedness between all sites, and these values varied from $100 \%$ of beta diversity composed by turnover (CAS-PPA postlarvae) to $54 \%$ of beta diversity composed by turnover (ABR-PAB postlarvae) (Figure 4). Postlarval species' contribution to beta diversity was mainly driven by Halichoeres poeyi, Gerreidae, Decapterus punctatus, Stegastes variabilis, and Enneanectes altivelis, while juvenile species' contribution to beta diversity was mainly driven by Haemulon aurolineatum, Halichoeres poeyi, Cryptotomus roseus, Acanthurus bahianus, and Sparisoma radians (Fig 5).


Figure 3 - Alpha diversity values (q $\alpha$ ), Biomass (Log), and Total length of fish postlarvae and juveniles by location (ABR= Abrolhos Archipelago, PAB= Abrolhos Parcel, CAS= Cassurubá, PPA= Paredes Parcel and ROD= Rodolith) where $q$ represents the order of diversity (a) ( $f$ ) $q^{0}$ - disregarded abundances, greater representation of rare species; (b) (g) $q^{1}$ - True diversity values; (c) (h) $q^{2}-$ Higher weight for dominant species


Figure 4 - Turnover, Nestedness, and Total Beta diversity values between locals (ABR= Abrolhos Archipelago (A), PAB= Abrolhos Parcel (B), CAS= Cassurubá (C), PPA= Paredes Parcel (D) and ROD = Rodolith (E). Values are represented by turnover, followed by nesting, and finally, total beta diversity, in red for post larvae and in black for juveniles


Figure 5- Species contribution for beta diversity

For the postlarvae at RDA (Figure 6), the first two main axes explained 60\% of the relationship between fish assemblage and environmental variables. The first axis accounted for $36.87 \%$ of the variation and was mainly related to Coast distance, Stegastes variabilis, and Ocyurus chrysurus. The second axis accounted for 23.23\% of the variation and was mainly related to Temperature, Rugosity, Reef, Halichoeres poeyi, and Stegastes pictus. Our data showed that the first three dimensions represented a significant variation in species composition ( $\mathrm{P}=0.001$ ). The important predictors of species composition were Coast Distance, Depth, Temperature, Rugosity, Frondosa algae, and Reef, but coast distance stood out with the highest F value. Furthermore, the adjusted $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ value of 0.2056 did not indicate a substantial contribution of these predictive variables, and other factors (including randomness) affecting the variability of the explained variable. Regarding the RDA juveniles (Fig. 7), the first two main axes explained $69.17 \%$ of the relationship between fish assemblage and environmental variables. The first axis accounted for $54.29 \%$ of the variation and was mainly related to Frondosa algae, Reef, Temperature, Halichoeres poeyi, Cryptotomus roseus, and Sparisoma radians. The second axis accounted for $14.88 \%$ of the variation and was mainly related to Coast distance, Rugosity, Serranus flaviventris, and Stegastes variabilis. Our data showed that the first three dimensions represent a significant variation in species composition ( $P=0.001$ ). The important predictors of species composition were Coast Distance, Depth, Temperature, Rugosity, and Reef, but coast distance stood out with the highest F value. Furthermore, the adjusted $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ value of 0.1852 did not indicate a substantial contribution of these predictive variables, and other factors (including randomness) affecting the variability of the explained variable.


Figure 6 - Redundance analysis (RDA) between postlarvae of coral reef fishes and environmental variables. Proportion explained $=0.3687$ (RDA 1) and 0.2323 (RDA 2). (DCA eigenvalues $<4$, Legendre \& Gallagher (2001). $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.3009 . \mathrm{R}^{2}$ adjusted $=0.2056$


Figure 7 - Redundance analysis (RDA) between juvenile coral reef fishes and environmental variables. Proportion explained $=54.29 \%$ (RDA 1) and 14.88\% (RDA 2). (DCA eigenvalues $<4$, Legendre \& Gallagher (2001). $\mathrm{R}^{2}=0.2429 . \mathrm{R}^{2}$ adjusted $=0.1852$

## DISCUSSION

Our study provides pioneering information about the alpha and beta diversity patterns of postlarvae and juvenile coral reef fish species along the Abrolhos bank. The results showed that there was spatial variation between postlarvae and juvenile assemblages considering these diversity indices. Beta diversity can reflect two different phenomena: Nestedness and spatial turnover (Baselga et al. 2007; Baselga 2010). The Nestedness of a species assemblage reflects a non-random distribution process of species loss (Gaston and Blackburn 2000; McAbendroth et al. 2005) and occurs when biotas from sites with fewer species are subsets of biotas from richer sites (Wright and Reeves, 1992; Ulrich \& Gotelli 2007). Whereas turnover implies the replacement of some species by others, as a result of environmental order or spatial and historical constraints (Qian et al., 2005). Our results showed that beta diversity is mainly driven by turnover between sample areas. However, the additive partitioning of species diversity is effective for identifying and understanding spatial scales,
where species turnover is the main contributor to overall biodiversity (Gering et al. 2003; Rodríguez-Zaragoza et al. 2010). As such, in order to better understand species diversity patterns and therefore, infer conservation strategies, it is also necessary to consider alpha diversity (Araújo et. al 2020) because evaluating both components together helps to match diversity drivers with scale-appropriate conservation action (Karkarey et al. 2022).

Postlarval assemblages showed the highest beta diversity values between sample areas compared to juvenile assemblages. Even among the reef areas, species composition was highly diverse, and the same pattern was also observed in the rhodolith beds. Despite the beta diversity values, as well as the strong relationship between juvenile assemblages and turnover, these patterns demonstrate that different factors likely influence the distribution and composition of juvenile and larval reef fish assemblages. For example, many variables can influence the distribution and composition of postlarvae assemblages (Lima et al. 2023) and MPAs may also play an important role in these processes. The export of eggs and larvae from MPAs to adjacent areas is one of the main benefits of protection (Planes et al. 2000; Planes et al. 2009a; Di Franco et al. 2012), in addition to providing quality larvae with the highest chance of survival (Shima and Findlay 2002; Raventos and Macpherson 2005; Searcy and Sponaugle 2001) and provide high-quality habitats for larval settlement (Almany 2004; Almany and Webster 2006; Johnson 2007). These observations can explain the most diverse (ABR and ROD) and abundant (ABR) postlarvae assemblages found in ABR and ROD because these sites are located in a No-Take reserve, however, this pattern was not observed in PAB (also located in a No-take reserve). Though another possible hypothesis for this pattern is that offshore locations can be closer to spawning areas of some species (Bezerra et al. 2021), therefore, can be used by a higher number of species as settlement areas compared to coastal ones. On their way to preferred coastal habitats, mid and shallow-water reefs can act as filters for larval species that do not rely on coastal nursery habitats to develop. This variation also may be related to habitat type, considering that PPA and PAB, both of which are located in pinnacle reefs, also presented lower diversities and abundances compared to the other sampled areas. Habitat type plays a key role in the settlement process (Tolimieri 1995; Costa et al. 2020; Downie et al. 2021). Habitats, such as coral reefs, seagrass, rhodoliths, and
seaweed beds, can provide three-dimensional structures that serve as nurseries, settlements, foraging, and refuge areas (Berkström et al. 2012; Díaz et al. 2015; Amado-Filho et al. 2016; Eggertsen et al. 2017; Costa et al. 2020). Some species can even delay settlement until they find the perfect site for metamorphosis and settlement (McCormick 1999). The more structurally complex a habitat, the more shelter it provides, especially for larvae in the early stages of development (Costa et al. 2020; Felix- Hackradt et al. 2014). However, environmental factors such as wind, current, tide, temperature, precipitation, river discharge, and water mass may also be responsible for larval distribution in coastal habitats (Cowen and Sponaugle 1997; Shima and Findlay 2002; Bergenius et al. 2005; Alemany and Deudero 2006; Hamilton et al. 2008; Carassou et al. 2009; Lemberget et al. 2009; Gamoyo et al. 2019; Álvarez et al. 2012; Sim-Smith et al. 2013; Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013a; Beldade et al. 2016).

Regarding juvenile reef fish assemblages, ROD showed the highest values of beta diversity among the sampled sites and demonstrated that rhodolith beds have more dissimilar species compositions among the study areas. Recently, several studies demonstrated the importance of rhodolith beds, indicating these mega-habitats as a diversity hotspot, due to the large number of fish species that inhabit this ecosystem (Anderson et al. 2022; Pinheiro et al. 2018; Moura et. al 2021; Carvalho et al. 2020a; Amado-Filho et. al 2016). The high turnover recorded at the marine landscape level indicates that reefs and rhodolith beds have distinct functional properties in juvenile assemblages, and of the five species that most contributed to the composition of beta diversity, only two were highly abundant in this habitat (C. roseus and S.radians). Moura et al. (2021) found similar results for adult assemblages and associated this fact with the dominance of turf in reefs ( $\sim 50 \%$ cover), since turf algae are the main trophic connections with herbivorous fish, which normally avoid macroalgae (Nicholson and Clements 2020). Despite the lower richness of juvenile species found in the rhodolith beds in this study compared to the other locations, this mega-habitat was recognized as an important nursery area, mainly through the provision of substrates and structural complexity that favor the spawning and development of reef fish species (Costa et al. 2020, Moura et al. 2021; Anderson et al. 2022). The presence of organisms, such as macroalgae, seagrass, rhodoliths, and corals, can modify an environment or create microhabitats that
provide shelter and food (Tolimieri 1998; Pereira and Munday 2016; Costa et al. 2020), which influence recruitment processes and, consequently, the structure of reef fish communities (Tolimieri 1995; Steele 1999; Shima and Osenberg 2003). Notably, some species have strong preferences for specific habitat types with different characteristics (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2014) and this relationship between habitat type, quality, and complexity has been described as a relevant factor for reef fish recruitment (Lima et al 2023, Eggertsen et al 2017; Fontoura et. al 2022), reinforcing the importance of rhodolith beds for the population structure of reef fishes.

However, we found that coastal reefs (CAS and PPA) were also essential habitats for juvenile reef fish assemblages, corroborating the results of previous studies (Sartor 2015; Previero and Gasala 2018). Despite the lowest observed beta diversity between these coral reefs and the other sampled reefs (PAB and ABR), indicating more similar species compositions, PPA had the highest richness of juvenile reef fishes and a greater incidence of common and dominant species, considering the Hill series. Additionally, CAS had a high abundance and incidence of rare species, second only to ABR. Considering that PPA and CAS are open-access areas and $A B R, P A B$, and ROD are inserted in a No-Take Reserve, this information can improve the conservation status of these locations. To contextualize this, the period following settlement is characterized by high mortality rates (Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b), which are usually caused by predation, mainly within the first days of settlement (Doherty et al. 2004; White 2007; Planes et al. 2009b) and these density-dependent factors, such as competition, are important for structuring adult populations (Doherty et al. 2004; White 2008; Planes et al. 2009b; Pineda et al. 2010). In theory, the mortality of new settlers should be higher within MPAs because of the greater abundance of predators (Planes et al. 2000) but effects, such as increased survival associated with high-quality habitat provided by MPAs, can compensate for these differences (Syms and Carr 2001; Shima and Osenberg 2003; Grorud-Colvert and Sponaugle 2009; Green et al. 2015; Carr et al. 2017). However, juvenile distribution patterns are also associated with habitat characteristics (i.e., spatial extension, roughness, geographical position in seascape, substrate types, complexity, sounds, etc.) (Costa et al. 2020; Shima and Osenberg 2003; Levin 1991; Levin 1993; Tupper and Boutilier 1997, Almany 2004, Simpson et al. 2005,

Félix-Hackradt et al. 2013b). Thus, considering our results, it seems that juvenile distribution patterns are influenced by these different variables.

## Conservation implications of biodiversity patterns

To achieve the objectives of the ecosystem and consequently, species conservation, it is necessary to define priorities and strategies. This is mainly achieved through the consideration of areas with greater richness and/or species diversity, combined with the richness and density of species threatened by exploitation at a local and regional level (Carvalho and Felfili 2011). The Abrolhos bank is recognized as the most biodiverse area in the southern Atlantic and encompasses a complex benthic habitat mosaic composed of the world's largest rhodolith bed which extends $\sim 20,900 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ and coralline reefs covering $\sim 8,800 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ (Moura et al. 2013), in addition to unique mushroom-shaped coralline pinnacles (Leão and Kikuchi, 2005), seagrass and algae bottom (Creed \& Amado-Filho, 1999) and mangroves (Moura et al., 2011). However, these habitats are threatened, and the Abrolhos Bank is not yet adequately protected by fishery regulations (Freitas et al. 2011; Freitas et al. 2014; Previero and Gasalla 2018; Previero and Gasalla 2020), marine protected areas (MPAs) (Freitas et al. 2011; Moura et al. 2013; Freitas et al. 2014; Amado-Filho et. al 2016; Moura et al. 2021), or marine spatial planning (Moura et. al 2013, Moura et al. 2021). These threats include highly destructive mine waste from the southern coast (Magris et al, 2019; Previero and Gasalla 2020), dredging (Previero and Gasalla 2020), overfishing and destructive fishing methods (Freitas et al. 2014; Previero and Gasalla 2018; Anderson et. al 2022), oil and gas exploitation (Moura et al. 2013, dos Santos et al. 2023), carbonate mining (Moura et al. 2021; dos Santos et al. 2023), in addition to other anthropogenic impacts (Anderson et. al 2022)

Thus, our study demonstrates the importance of rhodolith beds and coastal reefs (Paredes Parcel and Cassurubá Reefs) for the settlement and recruitment of reef fish species in the Abrolhos Bank considering the alpha and beta diversity indices of postlarval and juvenile assemblages. Some studies also identified these areas as conservation priorities and indicated management measures for the conservation of these habitats (Freitas et al. 2011, Moura et al. 2013; Previero and Gasalla 2018; Previero and Gasalla 2020; Moura et al. 2021; Bezerra et. al 2021;

Magris et al. 2019). Among the various management proposals, we can highlight: the establishment of buffer zones around MPAs as a suitable framework for managing reef fisheries; alternative methods for protecting spawning aggregation areas (temporal and/or spatial bans); adopting Ecosystem-Based Fishery Management (EBFM), and Marine Spatial Planning (MSP) for the Abrolhos Bank, considering the data generated by different studies carried out in this region; definition of management actions for overexploited fish stock groups and implementation of some fishing restrictions; routine monitoring of key ecosystems networks such as rhodolith beds, coral reefs, and seagrasses across the whole Abrolhos Bank; improvement of regional governance and fishery self-governance and an increase in MPA networks (No-Take and Multiple Use) including rhodoliths beds, as these habitats are threatened by activities such as oil and gas exploration and carbonate mining and less than $1 \%$ of the area is under some type of legal protection in the Abrolhos bank. As such, we conclude that the Abrolhos bank is greatly important for the conservation of reef fish species and several actions have already been proposed based on extremely relevant studies that can effectively improve and protect the ecosystems found in this region, thereby, promoting the conservation of biodiversity. Finally, we emphasize the importance of coastal reefs and the rhodolith beds for the maintenance of fish stocks in the region and indicate that these areas should be considered conservation priorities and that efforts that seek to protect and maintain these ecosystems, as well as their connectivity with other habitats, and those that consider the larval contribution and the recruitment of reef fish, should be encouraged in the Abrolhos Bank.

## REFERENCES

Alemany F, Deudero S (2006) Influence of physical environmental factors on the composition and horizontal distribution of summer larval fish assemblages off Mallorca island (Balearic archipelago, western Mediterranean). J. Plankton Res., 28, 473-487.

Almany GR (2004) Does Increased Habitat Complexity Reduce Predation and Competition in Coral Reef Fish Assemblages? Nordic Soc. Oikos, v. 106, n. 2, p. 275-284. http://www.jstor.org/stable/3548112.

Almany GR, Webster MS (2006) The predation gauntlet: Early post-settlement mortality in reef fishes. Coral Reefs, v. 25, n. 1, p. 19-22.

Alvarez-Filip, L. Cote, I.M. Gill, J.A. Watkinson, A.R. Dulvy, N.K. . Region-wide temporal and spatial variation in Caribbean reef architecture: is coral cover the whole story? Global Change Biol, 17 (2011), pp. 2470-2477

Álvarez I, Catalán IA, Jordi A, Palmer M, Sabatés A, Basterretxea G (2012) Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science Drivers of larval fish assemblage shift during the spring-summer transition in the coastal Mediterranean. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci., v.97, p.127-135. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2011.11.029.

Amado-Filho, G.M., Bahia, R.G., Pereira-Filho, G.H., Longo, L.L., 2016. South Atlantic rhodolith beds: latitudinal distribution, species composition, structure and ecosystem functions, threats and conservation status. In: Riosmena-Rodríguez, R., Nelson, W., Aguirre, J. (Eds.), Rhodolith/Ma"erl Beds: A Global Perspective, vol. 15. Coastal Research Library, pp. 299-317. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29315-8_12.

Anderson, A. B., Pinheiro, H. T., Batista, M. B., Francini-Filho, R. B., Gomes, L. E. O., Bernardino, A. F., ... \& Joyeux, J. C. (2022). Biogeographic patterns of marine fishes associated with rhodolith beds in the Southwestern Atlantic reveal an ecotone of biodiversity. Biodiversity and Conservation, 1-17.

Araújo, M. E. D., Mattos, F. M. G. D., Melo, F. P. L. D., Chaves, L. D. C. T., Feitosa, C. V., Lippi, D. L., Félix Hackradt, F. C., Hackradt, C. W., Nunes, J. L. S., Leão, Z. M. D. A. N., Kikuchi, R. K. P. D., Ferreira Junior, A. V., Pereira, P. H. C., Macedo, C. H. R., Sampaio, C. L. S., \& Feitosa, J. L. L. (2020). Diversity patterns of reef fish along the Brazilian tropical coast. Marine Environmental Research, 160, 105038. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2020.105038

Ashworth JS, Ormond RFG (2005). Effects of fishing pressure and trophic group on abundance and spillover across boundaries of a no-take zone. Biol.Conserv. 121, 333-344

Baselga, A., Jiménez-Valverde, A. \& Niccolini, G. (2007) A multiple-site similarity measure independent of richness. Biology Letters, 3, 642-645.

Baselga, A. (2010), Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity. Global Ecology and Biogeography, 19: 134-143. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00490.x

Baselga, A. \& Orme, C. D. L. betapart: an R package for the study of beta diversity. Methods Ecol. Evol. 3, 808-812 (2012).

Bayraktarov, E., Banaszak, A. T., Montoya Maya, P., Kleypas, J., Arias-González, J. E., Blanco, M., ... \& Frías-Torres, S. (2020). Coral reef restoration efforts in Latin American countries and territories. PLoS One, 15(8), e0228477.

Beldade R, Holbrook SJ, Schmitt RJ, Planes S, Bernardi G (2016) Spatial patterns of self-recruitment of a coral reef fish in relation to island-scale retention mechanisms. Mol. Ecol. 25, 5203-5211

Bergenius MAJ, Mccormick MI, Meekan MG, Robertson DR (2005) Environmental influences on larval duration, growth and magnitude of settlement of a coral reef fish. Mar Biol. p. 291-300.

Berkström C, Gullström M, Lindborg R, Mwandya AW, Yahya SA, Kautsky N, Nyström M (2012) Exploring 'knowns' and 'unknowns' in tropical seascape connectivity with insights from East African coral reefs. Estuar. Coast Shelf Sci. 107, 1-21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2012.03.020

Bezerra IM, Gramacho KP, Barreto MA, Hackradt CH, Feitosa JLL, Torres RA, Ferreira BP, González-Wanguemert M, Félix-Hackradt FC (2018) Genetic diversity and gene flow of the threatened Brazilian endemic parrotfish Scarus trispinosus (Valenciennes, 1840) Mar. Env. Res. 142:155-162

Bezerra, I. M., Hostim-Silva, M., Teixeira, J. L. S., Hackradt, C. W., Félix-Hackradt, F. C., \& Schiavetti, A. (2021). Spatial and temporal patterns of spawning aggregations of fish from the Epinephelidae and Lutjanidae families: An analysis by the local ecological knowledge of fishermen in the Tropical Southwestern Atlantic. Fisheries Research, 239, 105937.

Bode M, Bode L, Armsworth, PR (2006) Larval dispersal reveals regional sources and sinks in the Great Barrier Reef. Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser. 308, 17-25.

Bonecker, A. C. T., Namiki, C. A. P., De Castro, M. S., Campos, P. N. 2014. Catálogo dos estágios iniciais de desenvolvimento dos peixes da bacia de Campos. SciELO -Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia. 295 p. https://doi.org/10.7476/9788598203102

Brasileiro PS, Pereira-Filho GH, Bahia RG, Abrantes DP, Guimarães SMPB, Moura RL, Francini-Filho RB, Bastos AC, Amado-Filho GM (2016) Macroalgal composition and community structure of the largest rhodolith beds in the world. Mar Biodivers 46(2):407-420. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1007/ s12526-015-0378-9

Carassou L, Ponton D (2007) Spatio-temporal structure of pelagic larval and juvenile fish assemblages in coastal areas of New Caledonia, southwest Pacific. Mar Biol 150, 697-711. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00227-006-0389-y

Carr MH, Robinson SP, Wahle C, Davis G, Kroll S, Murray S, Schumacker EJ, Williams M (2017) The central importance of ecological spatial connectivity to effective coastal marine protected areas and to meeting the challenges of climate change in the marine environment. Aquat Conserv 27:6-29

Carter AB, Davies CR, Emslie MJ, Mapstone BD, Russ GR, Tobin AJ (2017) Reproductive benefits of notake marine reserves vary with region for an exploited coral reef fish. Sci Rep 7:1-12. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1038/s41598- 017-10180-w.

Carvalho, F. A., \& Felfili, J. M. (2011). Aplicação da diversidade alfa e beta para definição de áreas prioritárias para conservação: uma análise das florestas deciduais sobre afloramentos calcários no Vale do Paranã, Goiás. Biosciense Journal, 27(5), 830-838.

Carvalho VF, Assis J, Serrão EA, Nunes JM, Anderson AB, Batista MB, Barufi JB, Silva J, Pereira SMB, Horta PA (2020a) Environmental drivers of rhodolith beds and epiphytes community along the South Western Atlantic coast. Mar Environ Res 154:104827. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. maren vres. 2019. 104827

Claudet J, Osenberg CW, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Domenici P, García-Charton JA, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Badalamenti F, Bayle-Sempere J, Brito A, Bulleri F, Culioli J, Dimech M, Falcón JM, Guala I, Milazzo M, Sánchez-Meca J, Somerfield PJ, Stobart B, Vandeperre F, Valle C, Planes S. (2008) Marine reserves: size and age do matter. Ecol. Lett. 11(5), 481-489.

Claudet J, Osenberg CW, Domenici P, Badalamenti F, Milazzo M, Falcón JM, Bertocci I, Benedetti-Cecchi L, García-Charton JA, Goñi R, Borg JA, Forcada A, Lucia GA., Pérez-Ruzafa A, Afonso P, Brito A, Guala I, Le Diréach L, Sanchez-Jerez P, Somerfield PJ, Planes S (2010) Marine reserves: fish life history and ecological traits matter. Ecol. Appl. 20, 830-839.

Cheminée A, Merigot B, Vanderklift MA, Francour P (2016) Does habitat complexity influence fish recruitment? Medit. Mar. Sci., 17(1), 39-46. https://doi.org/10.12681/mms. 1231

Chong-Seng, K. Mannering, T.D. Pratchett, M.S. Bellwood, D.R. Graham, N.A.J. (2012). The influence of coral reef benthic condition on associated fish assemblages. PLoS ONE, 7 p. e42167

Costa ACP, Garcia TM, Paiva BP, Ximenes Neto AR, Oliveira Soares M (2020) Seagrass and rhodolith beds are important seascapes for the development of fish eggs and larvae in tropical coastal areas. Mar. Env. Res.. V. 196, p. 97-108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.06.041

Cowen RK, Sponaugle S (1997) Relationships between early life history traits and recruitment among coral reef fishes. Early Life History and Recruitment in Fish Populations, p. 423-449.

Creed, J. C., \& Amado Filho, G. M. (1999). Disturbance and recovery of the macroflora of a seagrass (Halodule wrightii Ascherson) meadow in the Abrolhos Marine National Park, Brazil: an experimental evaluation of anchor damage. Journal of experimental marine biology and ecology, 235(2), 285-306.
Díaz ER, Erlandsson J, Westerbom M, Kraufvelin P (2015) Depth related spatial patterns of sublittoral blue mussel beds and their associated macrofaunal diversity revealed by geostatistical analyses. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 540, 121-134. https://doi. org/10.3354/meps11461.

Di Franco A, Coppini G, Pujolar JM, De Leo GA, Gatto M, Lyubartsev V, Melià P, Zane L, Guidetti P (2012) Assessing Dispersal Patterns of Fish Propagules from an Effective Mediterranean Marine Protected Area. PLoS ONE. v. 7, n. 12.

Doherty PJ; Dufour V, Galzin R, Hixon MA, Meekan MG, Planes S (2004) High mortality during settlement is a population bottleneck for a tropical surgeonfish. Ecol. v. 85 , n. 9, p. 2422-2428.

Downie AT, Leis JM, Cowman PF, McCormick MI, Rummer JL (2021) The influence of habitat association on swimming performance in marine teleost fish larvae. Fish Fish. 22: 1187-1212. https://doi.org/10.1111/faf. 12580

Dray S, Bauman D, Blanchet G, Borcard D, Clappe S, Guénard G, Jombart T, Larocque G, Legendre P, Madi N, Wagner HH (2022). adespatial: Multivariate Multiscale Spatial Analysis. URL https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=adespatial.

Eggertsen, L., Ferreira, C.E.L., Fontoura, L., Kautsky, N., Gullstr"om, M., Berkstr"om, C., 2017. Seaweed beds support more juvenile reef fish than seagrass beds in a south-western Atlantic tropical seascape. Estuar. Coast Shelf Sci. 196, 97-108. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.06.041.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW. Treviño-Otón J, Segovia-Viadero M, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2013a) Environmental determinants on fish post-larval distribution in coastal areas of south-western Mediterranean Sea. Est. Coast. Shelf Sci. v. 129, p. 59-72. Elsevier Ltd. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2013.05.029.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2013b) Temporal patterns of settlement, recruitment and post-settlement losses in a rocky reef fish assemblage in the South-Western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Biol. v. 160, n. 9, p. 2337-2352.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, García-Charton JA (2013c). Discordant patterns of genetic connectivity between two sympatric species, Mullus barbatus (Linnaeus, 1758) and Mullus surmuletus (Linnaeus, 1758), in south-western Mediterranean Sea. Mar. Env. Res. 92, 23-34.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez-Ruzafa A, García-Charton JA (2014) Habitat use and ontogenetic shifts of fish life stages at rocky reefs in South-western Mediterranean Sea. J. Sea Res. v. 88, p. 67-77, 2014. Elsevier B.V. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2013.12.018.

Félix-Hackradt FC, Hackradt CW, Treviño-Otón J, Pérez- Ruzafa Á, García-Charton JA (2018) Effect of marine protected areas on distinct fish life-history stages. Mar Env Res 140:200-209.

Freitas, M. O., De Moura, R. L., Francini-Filho, R. B., \& Minte-Vera, C. V. (2011). Spawning patterns of commercially important reef fish(Lutjanidae and Serranidae) in the tropical western South Atlantic. Scientia Marina(Barcelona), 75(1), 135-146.

Freitas, M. O., Rocha, G. R. A., Chaves, P. D. T. D. C., \& De Moura, R. L. (2014). Reproductive biology of the lane snapper, Lutjanus synagris, and recommendations
for its management on the Abrolhos Shelf, Brazil. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 94(8), 1711-1720.

Fontoura L, D’Agata S, Gamoyo M, Barneche D, Luiz O, Madin EMP, Eggertsen L, Maina JM (2022) Protecting connectivity promotes successful biodiversity and fisheries conservation. Science (80-) 340:336-340

Gamoyo M, Obura D, Reason CJC (2019) Estimating connectivity through larval dispersal in the Western Indian Ocean. J. Geophys. Res. Biogeosci.124, 24462459. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005128

García-Charton, J. A., \& Pérez-Ruzafa, A. (2001). Spatial pattern and the habitat structure of a Mediterranean rocky reef fish local assemblage. Marine Biology, 138, 917-934.

García-Charton JA, Pérez-Ruzafa A, Marcos C, Claudet J, Badalamenti F, Benedetti-Cecchi L, Falcón JM, Milazzo M, Schembri PJ, Stobart B, Vandeperre F, Brito A, Chemello R, Dimech M, Domenici P, Gualal, Le Diréach L, Maggi E, Planes S (2008) Effectiveness of European Atlanto-Mediterranean MPAs: Do they accomplish the expected effects on populations, communities and ecosystems? J Nat Conserv 16(4):193-221

Gaston, K.J. \& Blackburn, T.M. (2000) Pattern and Process in Macroecology. Blackwell Science, Oxford.

Gering JC, Crist TO, Veech JA (2003) Additive partitioning of beetle species diversity across multiple spatial scales: implications for regional conservation of biodiversity. Conserv Biol 17:488-499

Graham, N. A., Wilson, S. K., Jennings, S., Polunin, N. V., Robinson, J. A. N., Bijoux, J. P., \& Daw, T. M. (2007). Lag effects in the impacts of mass coral bleaching on coral reef fish, fisheries, and ecosystems. Conservation biology, 21(5), 1291-1300.

Green AL, Maypa AP, Almany GR, Rhodes KL, Weeks R, Abesamis RA, Gleason MG, Mumby PJ, White AT (2015) Larval dispersal and movement patterns of coral reef fishes, and implications for marine reserve network design. Biol Rev 90(4):1215-1247

Grorud-Colvert K, Sponaugle S (2009) Larval supply and juvenile recruitment of coral reef fishes to marine reserves and non-reserves of the upper Florida Keys, USA. Mar Biol. v. 156, n. 3, p. 277-288.

Guidetti P (2006) Marine reserves re-establish lost predatory interactions and cause community changes in rocky reefs. Ecol. Appl. 16, 963-976.

Hackradt, C. W., Félix-Hackradt, F. C., \& García-Charton, J. A. (2011). Influence of habitat structure on fish assemblage of an artificial reef in southern Brazil. Marine environmental research, 72(5), 235-247.

Hackradt CW, García-Charton JA, Harmelin-Vivien M, Pérez-Ruzafa Á, Le Diréach L, Bayle-Sempere J, Charbonnel E, Ody D, Reñones O, Sanchez-Jerez P, Valle C
(2014) Response of rocky reef top predators (Serranidae: Epinephelinae) in and around marine protected areas in the Western Mediterranean Sea. PLoS ONE, v. 9, n. 6

Halpern BS, Warner RR (2002) Marine reserves have rapid and lasting effects. Ecol Lett 5:361-366

Hamilton SL, Regetz J, Warner RR (2008) Post-settlement survival linked to larval life in a marine fish. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. v. 105, n. 5, p. 1561-1566.

Harmelin, J. G. (1987). Structure et variabilité de l'ichtyofaune d'une zone rocheuse protégée en Méditerranée (Pare national de Port-Cros, France) Structure and Variability of the Ichthyo-fauna in a Mediterranean Protected Rocky Area (National Park of Port-Cros, France). Marine Ecology, 8(3), 263-284.

Harrison HB, Williamson DH, Evans RD, Almany GR, Thorrold SR, Russ GR, Feldheim KA, Van Herwerden L, Planes S, Srinivasan M, Berumen ML, Jones GP (2012) Larval export from marine reserves and the recruitment benefit for fish and fisheries. Curr Biol 22(11):1023- 1028. https:// doi. org/ 10. 1016/j. cub. 2012. 04. 008

Hill, M.O., 1973. Diversity and evenness: a unifying notation and its consequences. Ecology 54, 427-432. https://doi.o 637 rg/10.2307/1934352

Jackson, J.B.C. Kirby, M.X. Berger, W.H. Bjorndal, K.A. Botsford, L.W. Bourque, B.J. Bradbury, R. Cooke, R. Erlandson, J. Estes, J.A. Hughes, T.P. Kidwell, S. Lange, C.B. Lenihan, H.S. Pandolfi, J.M. Peterson, C.H. Steneck, R.S. Tegner, M.J.Warner R. (2001)

Historical overfishing and the recent collapse of coastal ecosystems. Science, 293, pp. 629-638

Johnson DW (2007) Habitat complexity modifies post-settlement mortality and recruitment dynamics of a marine fish. Ecol. v. 88, n. 7, p. 1716-1725.

Jost, L., 2006. Entropy and diversity. Oikos 113, 363-375. 655 https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2006.0030-1299.14714.x.

Karkarey, R., Arthur, R., Nash, K. L., Pratchett, M. S., Sankaran, M., \& Graham, N. A. (2022). Spatial decoupling of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ diversity suggest different management needs for coral reef fish along an extensive mid-oceanic ridge. Global Ecology and Conservation, 36, e02110.

Le Port A, Montgomery JC, Smith ANH, Croucher AE, McLeod IM, Lavery SD (2017) Temperate marine protected area provides recruitment subsidies to local fisheries. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biol. Sci. 284(1865), 20171300.

Leão, Z. M. A. N. 1999. Abrolhos - O complexo recifal mais extenso do Oceano Atlântico Sul. In: Schobbenhaus, C.; Campos,D.A.; Queiroz,E.T.; Winge,M.; Berbert-Born, M. (Edit.) Sítios Geológicos e Paleontológicos do Brasil. http://www.unb.br/ig/sigep/sitio090/sitio090.htm

Leão, Z. M., Kikuchi, R. K., Testa, V. (2003). Corals and coral reefs of Brazil. In Latin American coral reefs (pp. 9-52). Elsevier Science.

Leão, Z. M., Kikuchi, R. K. (2005). A relic coral fauna threatened by global changes and human activities, Eastern Brazil. Marine Pollution Bulletin, 51(5-7), 599-611.

Legendre, P., Gallagher, E. D. (2001). Ecologically meaningful transformations for ordination of species data. Oecologia, 129(2), 271-280.

Lemberget T, Mccormick MI, Wilson DT (2009) Environmental influences on the replenishment of lizardfish (family Synodontidae ) in Caribbean Panama. Coral Reefs, v. 28, n. September, p. 737-750.

Levin PS (1991) Effects of microhabitat on recruitment variation in a Gulf of Maine reef fish. Mar Ecol Prog Ser 75:183-189

Levin PS (1993). Habitat structure, conspecific presence and spatial variation in the recruitment of a temperate reef fish. Oecologia 94:176-185

Lima, A. L., Eggertsen, L. M., Teixeira, J. L., Schiavetti, A., Félix-Hackradt, F. C., \& Hackradt, C. W. (2023). The influence of marine protected areas on the patterns and processes in the life cycle of reef fishes. Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11160-023-09761-y.

Marcon, E., H'erault, B., 2015. Entropart: an R package to measure and partition diversity. J. Stat. Software 67, 1-26. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i08

Magris, R. A., Marta-Almeida, M., Monteiro, J. A., \& Ban, N. C. (2019). A modelling approach to assess the impact of land mining on marine biodiversity: Assessment in coastal catchments experiencing catastrophic events (SW Brazil). Science of the Total Environment, 659, 828-840.

McAbendroth, L., Foggo, A., Rundle, S. D., \& Bilton, D. T. (2005). Unravelling Nestedness and Spatial Pattern in Pond Assemblages. Journal of Animal Ecology, 74(1), 41-49. http://www.jstor.org/stable/3505377

McClanahan, T.R. Graham, N.A.J. Darling, E.S. Predicting the future of coral reefs from the covarying sensitivities of fish and corals to climate and fishing disturbances Curr Opin Environ Sustainability, 7 (2014), pp. 59-64

McCormick, M. I. (1999). Delayed metamorphosis of a tropical reef fish (Acanthurus triostegus): a field experiment. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 176, 25-38. http://www.jstor.org/stable/24831870

Moberg, F., Folke, C. (1999). Ecological goods and services of coral reef ecosystems. Ecological economics, 29(2), 215-233.

Mora, C. (Ed.). (2015). Ecology of fishes on coral reefs. Cambridge University Press.

Moura, R.L., Francini-Filho, R.B., Chaves, E.M., Minte-Vera, C.V., Lindeman, K.C., 2011. Use of riverine through reef habitat systems by dog snapper (Lutjanus jocu) in eastern Brazil. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 95, 274-278.

Moura, R. L., Secchin, N. A., Amado-Filho, G. M., Francini-Filho, R. B., Freitas, M. O., Minte-Vera, C. V., ... \& Bastos, A. C. (2013). Spatial patterns of benthic megahabitats and conservation planning in the Abrolhos Bank. Continental Shelf Research, 70, 109-117.

Moura, R. L., Abieri, M. L., Castro, G. M., Carlos-Júnior, L. A., Chiroque-Solano, P. M., Fernandes, N. C., ... \& Bastos, A. C. (2021). Tropical rhodolith beds are a major and belittled reef fish habitat. Scientific reports, 11(1), 1-10.

Murray, S. N., Ambrose, R. F., Bohnsack, J. A., Botsford, L. W., Carr, M. H., Davis, G. E., ... \& Yoklavich, M. M. (1999). No-take reserve networks: sustaining fishery populations and marine ecosystems. Fisheries, 24(11), 11-25.

Nicholson, G. M. \& Clements, K. D. Resolving resource partitioning in parrotfishes (Scarini) using microhistology of feeding substrata. Coral Reefs 39, 1313-1327 (2020).

Oksanen, J, Blanchet, F. G., Friendly, M., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Mcglinn, D., Minchin, P. R., O'hara, R. B., Simpson, G. L., Solymos, P., Stevens, M. H. H., Szoecs, E., Wagner, H., 2020. vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-7. Available at https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan.

Pereira PHC, Munday PL (2016) Coral colony size and structure as determinants of habitat use and fitness of coral-dwelling fishes. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 553, n. July, p. 163-172.

Pineda J, Porri F, Starczak V, Blythe J (2010) Causes of decoupling between larval supply and settlement and consequences for understanding recruitment and population connectivity. J. Exp.Mar. Biol. Ecol. v. 392, n. 1-2, p. 9-21. Elsevier B.V. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2010.04.008.

Pinheiro HT, Rocha LA, Macieira RM, Carvalho-Filho A, Anderson AB, Bender MG, Di Dario F, Ferreira CEL, Figueiredo-Filho J, Francini-Filho R, Gasparini JL, Joyeux JC, Luiz OJ, Mincarone MM, Moura RL, Nunes JDACC, Quimbayo JP, Rosa RS, Sampaio CLS, Sazima I, Simon T, Vila-Nova DA, Floeter SR (2018) South-western Atlantic reef fishes: zoogeographical patterns and ecological drivers reveal a secondary biodiversity centre in the Atlantic Ocean. Divers Distrib 24(7):951-965. https:// doi. org/ 10.1111/ ddi. 12729

Planes S, Galzin R, Garcia Rubies A, Goñi R, Harmelin JG, Diréach LLE, Lenfant P, Quetglas A (2000) Effects of marine protected areas on recruitment processes with special reference to Mediterranean littoral ecosystems. Environ. Conserv. v. 27, n. 2, p. 126-143, 2000.

Planes S, Jones GP, Thorrold SR (2009a) Larval dispersal connects fish populations in a network of marine protected areas. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., v. 106, n. 14, p. 5693-5697, 2009.

Planes S, Lecchini D, Romans P, Mills SC (2009b) Effects of post-settlement mortality on size and parasite load in juvenile $D$. vulgaris and $D$. sargus in the Mediterranean.Aquat. Biol.. v. 6: 153-158. http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/ab00178

Pratchett, M. S., Hoey, A. S., \& Wilson, S. K. (2014). Reef degradation and the loss of critical ecosystem goods and services provided by coral reef fishes. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability, 7, 37-43.

Previero, M., and Gasalla, M. A. (2018). Mapping fishing grounds, resource and fleet patterns to enhance management units in data-poor fisheries: The case of snappers and groupers in the Abrolhos Bank coral-reefs (South Atlantic). Ocean \& Coastal Management, 154, 83-95.
Previero, M., and Gasalla, M. A. (2020). Risk assessment of small-scale reef fisheries off the Abrolhos Bank: Snappers and groupers under a multidimensional evaluation. Fisheries Management and Ecology, 27(3), 231-247.

Qian, H., Ricklefs, R.E. \& White, P.S. (2005) Beta diversity of angiosperms in temperate floras of eastern Asia and eastern North America. Ecology Letters, 8, 15-22.

R Core Team (2022). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria.URL https://www.R-project.org/.

Raventos N, Macpherson E (2005) Effect of pelagic larval growth and size-at-hatching on post-settlement survivorship in two temperate labrid fish of the genus Symphodus. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. Vol. 285: 205-211.

Richards, W. J. (Ed.). 2005. Early stages of Atlantic fishes: an identification guide for the western central north Atlantic, Two Volume Set (Vol. 1). CRC Press

Rodríguez-Zaragoza, F. A., Cupul-Magaña, A. L., Galván-Villa, C. M., Ríos-Jara, E., Ortiz, M., Robles-Jarero, E. G., ... \& Arias-González, J. E. (2011). Additive partitioning of reef fish diversity variation: a promising marine biodiversity management tool. Biodiversity and Conservation, 20, 1655-1675.

Russ GR, Alcala AC (2004) Marine reserves: long-term protection is required for full recovery of predatory fish populations. Oecologia 138, 622-627.

Santos, V. S., de Moura, R. L., Magdalena, U. R., Hovey, R., Kendrick, G., Bahia, R. G., ... \& de Siqueira, M. F. (2023). Spatial modeling reveals a growing threat to the world's largest rhodolith beds. Ocean \& Coastal Management, 232, 106441.

Sartor, D., 2015. Temporal Dynamics and Influence of Environmental Variables on the Recruitment of Reef Fish on the Abrolhos Bank/Daniel Sartor. 50f. PhD Thesis (In portuguese). University of São Paulo, Dep. de Ecology, São Paulo.

Searcy S, Sponaugle S (2001) Selective Mortality during the Larval-Juvenile Transition in Two Coral Reef Fishes. Ecology. 82(9), 2001, pp. 2452-2470.

Sheppard, C., Davy, S., Pilling, G., \& Graham, N. (2017). The biology of coral reefs. Oxford University Press.

Shima JS, Findlay AM (2002) Pelagic growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish Pelagic larval growth rate impacts benthic settlement and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. v. 235, p. 303-309.

Shima JS, Osenberg CW (2003) Cryptic density dependence: Effects of covariation between density and site quality in reef fish. Ecology. v. 84, n. 1, p. 46-52, 2003.

Simpson SD; Meekan M; Montgomery J; McCauley R; Jeffs A (2005) Homeward Sound. Sci v.308, p. 221.

Sim-Smith CJ; Jeffs AG, Radford CA (2013) Environmental influences on the larval recruitment dynamics of snapper, Chrysophrys auratus (Sparidae). Mar. Fresh. Res. v. 64, p. 726-740.

Socolar, J. B., Gilroy, J. J., Kunin, W. E. \& Edwards, D. P. How should beta-diversity inform biodiversity conservation? Trends Ecol. Evol. 31, 67-80 (2016).

Steele MA (1999) Effects of shelter and predators on reef fishes. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 233:65-79

Syms C, Carr MH (2001) Marine Protected Areas: Evaluating MPA effectiveness in an uncertain world. Prepared for a workshop sponsored by the Commission for Environmental Cooperation, May 2001. Monterey, California., 2001.
ter Braak, C. J., \& Šmilauer, P. (2015). Topics in constrained and unconstrained ordination. Plant Ecology, 216, 683-696.

Tolimieri $N$ (1995) Effects of microhabitat characteristics on the settlement and recruitment of a coral reef fish at two spatial scales. Oecologia. v. 102, n. 1, p. 52-63, 1995.

Tolimieri $N$ (1998) The relationship among microhabitat characteristics, recruitment and adult abundance in the stoplight parrotfish Sparisomaviride at three spatial scales. Bull. Mar. Sci. 62:253-268

Tupper M, Boutilier RG (1997) Effects of habitat on settlement, growth, predation risk and survival of a temperate reef fish. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 151:225-236

Ulrich, W., Almeida-Neto, M., \& Gotelli, N. J. (2009). A consumer's guide to nestedness analysis. Oikos, 118, 3-17. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0706.2008.17053.x

Warnes, G. R.; Bolker, B.; Bonebakker, L.; Gentleman, R.; Huber, W.; Liaw, A.; Lumley, T.; Maechler, M.; Magnusson, A.; Moeller, S.; Schwartz, M.; Venables, B. gplots: Various R programming tools for plotting data. R package version 2.17.0 2015.

Watson DL, Anderson MJ, Kendrick GA, Nardi K, Harvey ES (2009) Effects of protection from fishing on the lengths of targeted and non-targeted fish species at the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 384, 241-249.

Weijerman, M., Fulton, E. A., \& Brainard, R. E. (2016). Management strategy evaluation applied to coral reef ecosystems in support of ecosystem-based management. PLoS One, 11(3), e0152577.

White JW (2007) Spatially correlated recruitment of a marine predator and its prey shapes the large-scale pattern of density-dependent prey mortality. Ecol. Lett. p. 1054-1065.

White JW (2008) Spatially Coupled Larval Supply of Marine Predators and Their Prey Alters the Predictions of Metapopulation Models. Am. Nat. v. 171, n. 5, 2008.

Woodhead, A. J., Hicks, C. C., Norström, A. V., Williams, G. J., \& Graham, N. A. (2019). Coral reef ecosystem services in the Anthropocene. Functional Ecology, 33(6), 1023-1034.

Wright, D. H., \& Reeves, J. H. (1992). On the meaning and measurement of nestedness of species assemblages. Oecologia, 92, 416-428. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF003 17469

## 6 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS

Considerando que a distribuição dos primeiros estágios de vida dos peixes recifais nas zonas costeiras é o primeiro passo de uma cadeia de eventos sucessivos que culminam na estrutura da população adulta, portanto, a compreensão da história inicial dos peixes recifais é um determinante da dinâmica populacional. Com isso, essa tese buscou identificar em seu primeiro capítulo, quais fatores influenciam os padrões e processos do ciclo de vida dos peixes recifais, desde o periodo de assentamento até o recrutamento as populações adultas, evidenciando o papel das áreas marinhas protegidas nestes processos. A revisão bibliográfica mostrou que permanecem lacunas no conhecimento sobre a distribuição e estrutura da assembléia de peixes antes do assentamento. Além disso, ainda não existem informações suficientes para determinar se a estrutura e a variabilidade espacial das populações são definidas principalmente durante os processos de assentamento ou em fases posteriores. Em teoria, a importância relativa dos processos pré e pós-assentamento nas populações futuras varia entre as espécies, é fortemente influenciada por variáveis ambientais e está relacionada às características específicas do local. Esses processos atuam em conjunto modificando e regulando a estrutura das populações de peixes recifais.

Com relação as AMPs, o principal benefício comprovado é que essas áreas são capazes de exportar ovos e larvas para regiões adjacentes. No entanto, em AMPs maiores, a proporção relativa de larvas que permanecem na área imediata pode ser maior do que a de larvas dispersas e exportadas para fora de seus limites. As AMPs podem fornecer habitats de maior qualidade e complexidade, o que pode favorecer o assentamento e o recrutamento nessas áreas. Além disso, as redes MPA podem minimizar os efeitos negativos das mudanças climáticas. No entanto, apenas alguns estudos determinaram a importância relativa das AMPs na oferta de juvenis e pouca informação está disponível sobre o assentamento e recrutamento em AMPs e áreas de pesca para grandes espécies de peixes exploradas
comercialmente. Estas são lacunas críticas de conhecimento que limitam nossa compreensão dos benefícios mais amplos das AMPs para a conservação, considerando os estágios iniciais de vida dos peixes recifais.

O segundo capítulo desta tese forneceu a primeira avaliação sobre a distribuição da assembleia de pós-larvas de peixes no Banco de Abrolhos. Os resultados demonstraram a importância das variações espaço-temporais na distribuição das assembléias de pós-larvas no Banco dos Abrolhos, além da influência dos fatores ambientais e das AMPs nesses padrões e processos. A ocorrência de pós-larvas foi influenciada principalmente pelos ventos locais e distância da costa, além disso, os dados corroboram com estudos que sugerem que um dos principais benefícios das AMPs no início da história de vida dos peixes recifais é a alta produção de propágulos em relação à maior abundância e diversidade de espécies encontradas em áreas protegidas em detrimento das áreas abertas à pesca. No entanto, vários fatores podem estar relacionados a esses padrões, entre os quais podemos citar o tipo, qualidade e complexidade do habitat, configuração da paisagem marinha, localização da área protegida, entre outros. Embora as áreas abertas à pesca sejam menos abundantes e diversificadas, algumas espécies encontradas nesses locais são ecologicamente e comercialmente importantes, indicando a necessidade de novos estudos que busquem o potencial dessas áreas como berçário e para a conservação dos estoques pesqueiros da região.

O terceiro capítulo gerou informações pioneiras sobre os padrões de diversidade alfa e beta de pós-larvas e juvenis de peixes recifais ao longo do banco dos Abrolhos além de demonstrar a influência do habitat para a estruturação da assembléia. Os resultados obtidos reiteram a importância dos recifes costeiros e do banco de rodolitos nos processos de assentamento e recrutamento corroborando com outros estudos realizados na região que demonstraram a importância dessas áreas para a conservação e manutenção dos estoques de peixes recifais no Banco de Abrolhos. Por fim, considerando a relevância ecológica da região para a conservação da biodiversidade e o grau de ameaça relacionada a ações antrópicas que variam desde a sobreexploração de recursos pesqueiros até a exploração de oléo e gás e mineração de carbonatos, indicamos que essas áreas devem ser
consideradas prioritárias para a conservação e que esforços que busquem proteger e manter a conectividade desses locais com outros habitats considerando a contribuição larval e o recrutamento de peixes recifais devem ser incentivados.


[^0]:    Prof. Dr. Rodrigo Leão de Moura
    Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro

